ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW.

BULLETIN

OF

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION.

APPENDIX IV.—1906.

LIST of the STAFFS of the ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, Kew, and of Botanical Departments and Establishments at Home, and in India and the Colonies, in Correspondence with Kew.

* Trained at Kew. † Recommended by Kew.

Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.—

Director	Lieut.-Col. D. Prain, I.M.S., C.I.E., M.A., M.B., LL.D., F.R.S., F.L.S.
Assistant (Office)	*John Aikman.
„ „	*William Nicholls Winn.
Keeper of Herbarium and Library	*William Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., F.L.S.
Principal Assistant (Phanerogams)	Otto Stapf, Ph.D., F.L.S.
„ „ (Cryptogams)	George Massee, F.L.S.
Assistant (Herbarium)	Nicholas Edward Brown, A.L.S.
„ „	*Robert Allen Rolfe, A.L.S.
„ „	Charles Henry Wright, A.L.S.
„ „	*Sidney Alfred Skan.
„ „	Thomas Archibald Sprague, B.Sc., F.L.S.
„ „	Arthur Disbrowe Cotton, F.L.S.
„ for India	J. F. Duthie, B.A., F.L.S.
Honorary Keeper, Jodrell Laboratory	—
Assistant (Jodrell Laboratory)	Leonard Alfred Boodle, F.L.S.
Keeper of Museums	John Masters Hillier.
Assistant (Museums)	*John H. Holland, F.L.S.
Preparer	George Badderly.

1375 Wt 72 10/06 D & S 29 26097

Curator of the Gardens - -	William Watson, A.L.S.
Assistant Curator - - -	*William J. Bean.
Foremen :—	
Herbaceous Department - -	*Walter Irving.
Greenhouse and Ornamental Department.	*Arthur Osborn.
Arboretum - - - -	*William Dallimore.
Tropical Department - -	*Charles P. Raffill.
Temperate House - - -	*William Taylor.
Storekeeper - - - -	*George Dear.

Cambridge.—University Botanic Garden :—

Professor - - -	——
Assistant Curator, University Herbarium.	R. H. Lock, M.A.
Secretary to Botanic Garden Syndicate	A. C. Seward, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S.
Curator - - -	*Richard Irwin Lynch, M.A., A.L.S.

Dublin.—Royal Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin :—

Keeper - - -	Frederick W. Moore, A.L.S.

Trinity College Botanic Gardens :—

Professor - - -	H. H. Dixon, Sc.D.

Edinburgh.—Royal Botanic Garden :—

Regius Keeper - -	Isaac Bayley Balfour, M.D., Sc.D., F.R.S., F.L.S.
Assistant (Museum) -	H. F. Tagg, F.L.S.
„ (Herbarium)	*J. F. Jeffrey.
Head Gardener - -	*R. L. Harrow.
Assistant Gardener -	Henry Hastings.

Glasgow.—Botanic Gardens :—

University Professor -	F. O. Bower, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S., F.L.S.
Curator - - -	James Whitton.

Oxford.—University Botanic Garden :—

Professor - - -	Sydney H. Vines, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S., F.L.S.
Curator - - -	*William Baker.

COLONIES.

Antigua.—Superintendent of Agriculture for the Leeward Islands. — Francis Watts, C.M.G., D.Sc., F.I.C., F.C.S.

Botanic Station :—

Curator - - -	*T. Jackson.
Acting Agricultural Assistant.	W. J. Abbott.

Bahamas.—Botanic Station :—

Curator - - -	W. M. Cunningham.

Barbados.—Dodd's Reformatory, Botanic Station :—

Superintendent -	John R. Bovell, F.L.S., F.C.S.
Assistant Superintendent.	C. T. Murphy.
Lecturer in Agricultural Science.	Longfield Smith, B.Sc., Ph.D.

Bermuda.—Botanic Station :—

Superintendent -	*Thomas J. Harris.

British Central Africa Protectorate.—

Forestry and Botanical Department :—

Zomba - -	Head of Department -	J. McClounie.
	Forester - - -	*J. M. Purves.
	Assistant Forester -	*E. W. Davy.

British East Africa Protectorate.—

Nairobi -	Director of Agriculture.	Andrew Linton, B.Sc.
	Assistant - - -	*Henry Powell.
	Forester - - -	——

British Guiana.—Botanic Gardens :—

Georgetown -	Superintendent - -	A. W. Bartlett, B.A. B.Sc., F.L.S.
	Head Gardener -	†John F. Waby, F.L.S.
	Assistant Gardener -	F. W. B. Carter.
	Agricultural Assistant	*Robert Ward.
Berbice - -	Keeper - - -	J. Nardamoonie.

British Honduras.—Botanic Station :—

Curator - - -	Eugene Campbell.

Canada.—

Ottawa - -	Dominion Botanist -	Prof. John Macoun, M.A., F.R.S.C.
	Assistant „ -	Jas. M. Macoun.
	Director of Government Experimental Farms.	Prof. Wm. Saunders, C. M. G., LL. D., F.R.S.C., F.L.S.
	Director's Assistant and Superintendent of Botanic Garden.	W. T. Macoun.
	Botanist and Entomologist.	James Fletcher, F.R.S.C., F.L.S.
Montreal - -	Director, University Botanic Garden.	Prof. D. P. Penhallow, B.Sc., F.R.S.C.

Cape Colony.—

	Hon. Curator, Government Herbarium.	Prof. Pearson, M.A., F.L.S.
	Conservator of Forests	D. E. Hutchins.

Gardens and Public Parks :—

Cape Town -	Superintendent - -	H. J. Chalwin.
Grahamstown -	Curator - - -	Edwin Tidmarsh.
Port Elizabeth -	Superintendent - -	John T. Butters.
King Williamstown.	Curator - - -	George Lockie.
Graaff-Reinet -	„ - - -	*C. J. Howlett.
Uitenhage -	„ - - -	H. Fairey.

Ceylon.—Royal Botanic Gardens :—

Peradeniya -	Director - - -	†John C. Willis, Sc.D., F.L.S.
	Government Mycologist.	†T. Petch, B.A., B.Sc.
	Government Entomologist.	E. E. Green, F.E.S.
	Government Chemist	M. K. Bamber, F.I.C., F.C.S.
	Scientific Assistant -	A. M. Smith, B.A.
	Controller, Experiment Station.	Herbert Wright, F.L.S.
	Curator - - -	*Hugh F. Macmillan, F.L.S.
	Chief Clerk - -	R. H. Pereira.
	Draughtsman - -	A. de Alwis.
Hakgala - -	Curator - - -	J. K. Nock.
	Clerk and Foreman -	D. D. Fernando.

Ceylon—*cont.*

Henaratgoda -	Conductor - -	H. W. Perera.
Nuwara Eliya -	„ - - -	D. Michael.
	Conservator of Forests - -	T. J. Campbell.

Cyprus.—

Principal Forest Officer.	A. K. Bovill.
Director of Agriculture.	D. Sarakomenos.

Dominica.—Botanic Station :—

Curator - - -	*Joseph Jones.
Agricultural Instructor.	——

Agricultural School :—

Officer in Charge -	*Archibald Brooks.

Egypt.—

Cairo.—Khedivial Agricultural Society :—

Secretary - - -	G. P. Foaden, B.Sc.

Falkland Islands.—Government House Garden :—

Head Gardener - -	*Albert Linney.

Federated Malay States.—Forest Department :—

Chief Forest Officer -	A. M. Burn-Murdoch.

Kuala Lumpur Agricultural Department :—

Director of Agriculture.	J. B. Carruthers, F.L.S.
Government Entomologist.	†H. C. Pratt.

Experimental Plantations :—

Superintendent -	*T. W. Main.

Perak (Taiping).—Government Gardens and Plantations :—

Superintendent - -	*J. W. Campbell.

Fiji.—Botanic Station :—

Curator - - - - -	*Daniel Yeoward.
Superintendent of Agriculture	Charles H. Knowles.

Gambia.—Botanic Station:—

Curator - - -	——

Gold Coast.—Botanic and Agricultural Department :—

Director of Agriculture.	——
Cotton-growing Expert	Edward Fisher.
Aburi - - Curator - - -	*Alfred E. Evans.
Tarkwa - - „ - - -	*James Anderson.
Kumasi (Ashanti) „ - - -	*K. G. Burbridge.

Grenada.—Botanic Garden :—

	Agricultural Superintendent.	R. D. Anstead, B.A.
	Agricultural Instructor.	G. F. Branch.

Hong Kong.—Botanic and Afforestation Department :—

	Superintendent - -	*S. T. Dunn, B.A., F.L.S.
	Assistant Superintendent.	*W. J. Tutcher, F.L.S.

Jamaica.—Department of Public Gardens and Plantations :—

	Director - - -	†William Fawcett, B.Sc., F.L.S.
	Travelling Instructor	*William Cradwick.
	„ „	*William J. Thompson.
Hope Gardens and Experiment Station, Hill Gardens, and Castleton Gardens.	Superintendent -	*William Harris, F.L.S.
Castleton Gardens	Assistant Superintendent.	John Campbell.
Hope Gardens and Experiment Station.	Assistant Superintendent and Agricultural Instructor.	N. A. Rudolf.
Kingston Parade Garden.	Superintendent - -	*William J. Thompson.
King's House Garden.	„ - -	James Briscoe.
	Lecturer in Agricultural Science -	E. J. Wortley.

Lagos.—

Director of Agriculture and Forests -	J. H. J. Farquhar, B.Sc.
Assistant Conservator of Forests -	*E. W. Foster.
Botanic Station :—	
Curator - - -	*J. L. Williams.
Assistant - - -	*T. B. Dawodu.

Malta.—Argotti Botanic Garden :—

Director - - -	Dr. Francesco Debono.

Mauritius.—Department of Forests and Botanic Gardens :—

Pamplemousses -	Director - - -	——
	1st Assistant - -	Paul Koenig.
	2nd „ - - -	S. E. Pougnet.
	Overseer - - -	— Farrell.
Curepipe - -	„ - - -	F. Bijoux.
Reduit - -	„ - - -	W. A. Kennedy.
	Forest Officer - - -	F. Gleadow.

Montserrat.—Botanic Station :—

	Curator - - -	*W. Robson.
	Agricultural Instructor.	Dudley Johnson.

Natal.—Botanic Gardens :—

Durban - -	Director - - -	John Medley Wood, A.L.S.
	Curator - - -	*James Wylie.
Pietermaritzburg	Curator - - -	*Alexander Hislop.
	Conservator of Forests - -	*T. R. Sim, F.L.S.

New South Wales.—Botanic Gardens :—

Sydney - -	Director and Government Botanist.	J. H. Maiden, F.L.S.
	Superintendent -	George Harwood.
	Botanical Assistant -	E. Betche.
Technological Museum :—		
	Curator - - -	R. T. Baker, F.L.S.

New Zealand.—

Wellington.—Department of Agriculture :—

	Biologist - - -	T. W. Kirk, F.L.S.
State Forest Department :—		
	Chief Forester - -	Henry John Matthews.
Colonial Botanic Garden :—		
	Head Gardener -	——
Dunedin - -	Superintendent - -	*D. Tannock.
Napier - -	„ - -	W. Barton.
Invercargill -	Head Gardener - -	——
Auckland - -	Ranger - - -	William Goldie.
Christchurch -	Head Gardener - -	*Ambrose Taylor.

Northern Nigeria.—

	Conservator of Forests	——
	Assistant Conservator	*W. R. Elliott.

Orange River Colony.—Department of Agriculture :—

	Chief of Forestry Division.	K. A. Carlson.

Queensland.—Botanic Department :—

Brisbane - -	Colonial Botanist -	F. M. Bailey, F.L.S.
Botanic Gardens :—		
	Director - - -	J. F. Bailey.
	Overseer - - -	J. Tobin.
Acclimatisation Society's Gardens :—		
	Secretary - - -	——
	Overseer - - -	James Mitchell.
Forest Department :—		
	Director - - -	*Philip MacMahon.
Rockhampton -	Superintendent - -	R. Simmons.

Rhodesia.—

Bulawayo.—Rhodes Matopo Park :—

Curator - - -	W. E. Dowsett.

St. Kitts-Nevis.—Botanic Station :—

Agricultural Superintendent.	F. R. Shepherd.
Agricultural Instructor (Nevis).	J. S. Hollings.

Agricultural School :—

Officer in Charge -	John Belling, B.Sc.

St. Lucia.—Botanic Station :—

Agricultural Superintendent.	*John Chisnall Moore.
Agricultural Instructor.	George S. Hudson.

St. Vincent.—Botanic Station :—

Curator - - -	*W. N. Sands.
Agricultural Instructor.	Thomas Osment.

Agricultural School :—

Officer in Charge -	*W. H. Patterson.

Seychelles.—Botanic Station :—

Curator - - -	R. Dupont.

Sierra Leone.—Botanic Station :—

Curator - - -	*C. W. Smythe.

Soudan.—

Khartoum -	Director of Woods and Forests.	A. F. Broun.
	Superintendent of Palace Gardens.	*F. S. Sillitoe.

South Australia.—Botanic Gardens :—

Adelaide - -	Director - - -	Maurice Holtze, Ph.D., F.L.S.
Port Darwin -	Curator - - -	Nicholas Holtze.

Woods and Forests :—

Conservator - -	Walter Gill, F.L.S.

Southern Nigeria.—Botanic Garden :—

Old Calabar -	Curator - - -	*William Don.
Onitsha -	„ - - -	*H. Dodd.
Conservator of Forests - -		H. N. Thompson.

Straits Settlements.—Botanic Gardens :—

Singapore -	Director - - -	†H. N. Ridley, M.A., F.L.S.
	Assistant Superintendent.	*R. Derry.
Penang - -	Superintendent - -	*Walter Fox.

Tasmania.—

Hobart Town -	Government Botanist	Leonard Rodway.
	Chief Forests Officer -	J. C. Penny.
Botanic Gardens :—		
	Superintendent - -	F. Abbott.

Tobago.—Botanic Station :—

Curator - - -	*Henry Millen.
Agricultural Instructor.	N. Lord.

Transvaal.—Department of Agriculture :—

Pretoria - -	Botanist - - -	J. Burtt Davy, F.L.S.
	Mycologist - -	†L. B. P. Evans, B.Sc.

Trinidad.—Botanic and Agricultural Department :—

Superintendent - -	†John H. Hart, F.L.S.
Assistant „ - -	*F. Evans.
Agricultural Instructor.	*W. Leslie.
„ „	H. A. Nurse.
Curator, Government House Gardens.	——
Forest Officer - - -	C. S. Rogers.

Uganda.—Scientific and Forestry Department :—

Entebbe - -	Director - - -	*M. T. Dawe.
	Assistant - - -	*Ernest Brown.

Victoria.—Botanic Gardens :—

Melbourne -	Director - - -	W. R. Guilfoyle.
National Herbarium :—		
	Government Botanist -	A. J. Ewart, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.L.S.
Acting Conservator of Forests -		S. W. Wallace.

Virgin Islands.—

Agricultural Instructor.	*W. C. Fishlock.

West African Colonies and Protectorates.—

Superintendent of Agriculture.	Gerald Dudgeon.

West Indies.—Imperial Department of Agriculture :—

Barbados - -	Commissioner - -	Sir Daniel Morris, K.C.M.G., D.Sc., D.C.L., M.A., F.L.S.
	Scientific Assistant -	†W. R. Buttenshaw, M.A., B.Sc.
	Entomologist - -	H. A. Ballou, B.Sc.
	Mycologist and Agricultural Lecturer.	†F. A. Stockdale, B.A.

West Indies—*cont.*

Honorary Consulting Chemist.	Prof. J. B. Harrison, C.M.G., M.A., F.I.C., F.C.S.
„ „	Prof. J. P. d'Albuquerque, M.A., F.I.C., F.C.S.

Western Australia.—Department of Agriculture :—

Perth - -	Botanist - - -	Alexander Morrison, M.D.

Zanzibar - -	Director of Agriculture	R. N. Lyne, F.L.S.
	Assistant Director -	——
	Dunga Experimental Station :—	
	Superintendent -	W. Buzzacott.

INDIA.

Botanical Survey.—Director, ——

Bengal, Assam, Burma ; the Andamans and Nicobars ; North-East Frontier Expeditions :—

Superintendent of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta	——

Bombay, including Sind :—

Economic Botanist -	G. A. Gammie, F.L.S.

Madras: the State of Hyderabad and the State of Mysore :—

Government Botanist, Chepauk, Madras.	†C. A. Barber, M.A., F.L.S.

United Provinces of Agra and Oudh ; the Punjab ; the Central Provinces ; Central India ; Rajputana ; North-West Frontier Expeditions :—

—— ——

Department of Agriculture.—

	Inspector-General	J. W. Mollison, M.R.A.C.
Officiating	„ „	F. G. Sly.

Bengal :—

Reporter on Economic Products to the Government of India, Indian Museum, Calcutta	†Sir George Watt, M.B., C.M., C.I.E., F.L.S.
Officiating Reporter	*I. H. Burkill, M.A., F.L.S.

Bengal.—Royal Botanic Gardens :—

Calcutta (Seebpore)	Superintendent -	——
	Curator of Herbarium.	Captain Gage, I.M.S., M.A., M.B., B.Sc., F.L.S.
	Curator of Garden -	*G. T. Lane.
	Assistant „ -	*E. Little.
	Probationer -	*P. T. Russell.

Calcutta.—Agri-Horticultural Society of India :—

Secretary - -	F. Abbott.
Superintendent -	*J. H. Stephen.

Pusa.—Agricultural Research Institute :—

Director - - -	B. Coventry.
Imperial Mycologist.	†E. J. Butler, M.B., B.Ch., F.L.S.
Imperial Entomologist.	H. Maxwell Lefroy, M.A.
Imperial Agricultural Chemist.	J. W. Leather, Ph.D., F.I.C., F.C.S.
Imperial Economic Botanist.	A. Howard, M.A., F.L.S.
Imperial Bacteriologist.	C. J. Bergtheil.
Imperial Agriculturist.	E. Shearer.

Mungpoo -	Superintendent, Government Cinchona Cultivation	——
	Assistant Superintendent, Plantations - -	*R. Pantling.
	1st Assistant -	*Joseph Parkes.
	2nd „ -	*W. A. Kennedy.
	3rd „ -	*H. F. Green.

Darjeeling.—Lloyd Botanic Garden :—

Curator - - -	*George H. Cave.

Darbhangah.—Maharajah's Garden :—

Superintendent -	——

Bombay.—

Poona.—Government Gardens :—

Superintendent -	*Amos Hartless.

Ghorpuri.—Botanic Garden :—

Superintendent -	P. G. Kanetkar.

Bombay.—Municipal Garden :—

Superintendent -	C. D. Mahaluxmivala.

Karachi.—Municipal Garden :—

Superintendent -	——

Central Provinces.—

Nagpur - -	Superintendent of Public Gardens.	* J. E. Leslie.

Madras :—

Chepauk - -	Government Botanist	†C. A. Barber, M.A., F.L.S.
Ootacamund -	Director, Government Cinchona Plantations.	W. M. Standen.
	Curator of Gardens and Parks.	*Robert L. Proudlock.

Madras.—Agri-Horticultural Society :—

Hon. Secretary -	L. E. Kirwan.
Superintendent -	*B. Cavanagh.

Native States.—

Mysore (Bangalore)	Superintendent -	*J. Cameron, F.L.S.
Baroda - -	„ -	*G. H. Krumbiegel.
Gwalior - -	„ -	——
Morvi - - -	„ -	——
Travancore (Trivandrum)	Director -	Major F. W. Dawson.
Udaipur - -	Superintendent -	T. H. Storey.

United Provinces of Agra and Oudh :—

Agra (Taj Garden)	Superintendent -	*A. E. P. Griessen.
Allahabad - -	„ -	*Norman Gill.
Cawnpur - -	Economic Botanist	†H. M. Leake, B.A. F.L.S.
	Superintendent -	*J. T. Johnson.
Delhi - - -	„ -	*R. H. Locke.
Fyzabad - -	„ -	*A. E. Brown.
Kumaon (Ramghur)	„ -	*F. W. Seers.
Lucknow - - -	„ -	*H. J. Davies.
Saharanpur - -	„ -	*R. Badgery.

Punjab.—

Lahore.—Government Gardens :—

Superintendent -	*W. R. Mustoe.
Probationer - -	*W. Head.

Agri-Horticultural Gardens :—

Superintendent -	†W. R. Brown.

Simla.— „ - *Ernest Long.

INDEX.

1887-1906.

A.

"Abba," *see* Ficus Vogelii.
Abbott, Dr. W. L., Aldabra Islands dried plants, 1894, 146.
Abercairney, 1906, 266.
Aberia Caffra, as a hedge plant, 1897, 114.
Abies Mariesii, 1906, 401.
Abraham's Oak, 1893, 226.
Abrus precatorius, 1890, 1.
Abutilon Avicennae, 1891, 250; 1896, 74.
— Cecili, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 99.
— hemp, 1896, 74.
— — in China, 1891, 250.
— molle, *Baker*, 1895, 212.
— periplocifolium, 1899, 226.
— Ranadei, *Woodrow & Stapf*, 1894, 99.
Abyssinian dried plants, 1897, 241.
Acacia acuminata, 1887, Sept., 7.
— Angico, 1888, 129.
— Catechu, 1887, Sept., 20; 1891, 31; 1894, 323.
— decurrens, 1887, Sept., 6.
— melanoxylon, 1889, 115.
— pycnantha, 1893, 370.
— Richei, 1896, 67.
— saligna, 1893, 370.
— spadicigera, 1895, 40.
— sphaerocephala, 1899, 134.
Acacias in Natal, 1895, 2.
Acalypha hispida, 1899, 20.
Acanthorhiza aculeata, 1892, 310.
Acanthosicyos horrida, 1894, 166; 1903, 13.
Accra rubber, 1888, 253.
Acer saccharium, 1895, 127.
Achatocarpus pubescens, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 6.
Achillea sieheana, *Stapf*, 1906, 73.
Achilus, *Hemsl.*, gen. nov., 1895, 39.
— siamensis, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 39, 204.
Achyranthes breviflora, *Baker*, 1897, 280.
— Carsoni, *Baker*, 1897, 280.
Achyrospermum cryptanthum, *Baker*, 1898, 162.
— urens, *Baker*, 1893, 14.
Acidanthera aequinoctialis, 1893, 145.
— Schinzii, *Baker*, 1906, 27.
Acnida australis, 1899, 135.
Acomis Lesteri, *Burkill*, 1901, 140.
Acrocephalus lagoensis, *Baker*, 1895, 152.
— oligocephalus, *Baker*, 1898, 160.
— venosus, *Baker*, 1898, 160.
Acrocomia sclerocarpa, 1897, 337.
Acrostichum (Gymnopteris) celebicum, *Baker*, 1901, 145.
— (Elaphoglossum) clarenceanum, *Baker*, 1896, 42.
— (Polybotrya) sinense, *Baker*, 1906, 14.
— (Elaphoglossum) subsessile, *Baker*, 1897, 300.
— (Elaphoglossum) yunnanense, *Baker*, 1898, 233.
Actinidia curvidens, *Dunn*, 1906, 1.
— Henryi, *Dunn*, 1906, 1.
— polygama, 1896, 220.
— rubricaulis, *Dunn*, 1906, 2.
Aden barilla, 1891, 96.
— senna, 1892, 151.
Adenium micranthum, *Stapf*, 1894, 334.

1375 Wt 72 1/07 D & S 29 26789 A

Adesmia boronioides, 1901, 81.
Adiantum myriosorum, *Baker*, 1898, 230.
Adonis amurensis, 1896, 186.
Aechmea (Hohenbergia) microthyrsa, *Baker*, 1892, 198.
— (Platyaechmea) Nichollsii, *Baker*, 1892, 128.
Aeolanthus nyikensis, *Baker*, 1898, 160.
— salicifolius, *Baker*, 1898, 161.
Aeranthes caudata, *Rolfe*, 1901, 149.
— ramosa, *Rolfe*, 1906, 87.
Aërides platychilum, *Rolfe*, 1893, 64.
Aeschynomene dissitiflora, *Baker*, 1897, 259.
— (Ochopodium) nyikensis, *Baker*, 1897, 259.
— (—) sparsiflora, *Baker*, 1897, 259.
Affon tree, 1894, 359.
Africa, Brit. Central, botanical enterprise in, 1895, 186; 1898, 83.
—, — —, coffee in, 1898, 85.
—, — —, coffee-leaf disease, preventive measures, 1893, 361.
—, — —, Flora of, 1897, 170.
—, East, botanical enterprise in, 1896, 80.
—, —, *see also* Madagascar, Mozambique, Uganda, and Zanzibar.
—, German East, 1894, 411; 1896, 178.
—, — —, coffee-leaf disease in, 1894, 412.
—, South, Botanic gardens, 1895, 49.
— —, ferns of, 1893, 69.
— —, locust fungus (with plate), 1901, 94.
— —, Phylloxera, 1889, 230.
— —, — regulations, 1889, 255.
— —, prickly pear, 1888, 165; 1890, 186.
— —, Turkey oak in, 1894, 111.
— —, *see also* Cape and Natal.
—, Tropical, botanical survey of, 1906, 239.
—, —, dried plants, 1891, 275; 1897, 241, 242, 243.
Africa, Tropical, Flora of, 1894, 17; 1898, 24, 97, 280; 1899, 192; 1901, 82, 173; 1905, 26; 1906, 135, 237.
—, —, German colonies in, 1894, 410; 1896, 174.
—, West, Annatto, 1890, 141; 1892, 303.
— —, Assam rubber in, 1891, 97.
— —, bass fibre, 1891, 1; 1892, 299.
— —, beefwood trees, 1893, 25.
— —, Botanic Stations, 1888, 149; 1889, 69; 1890, 162; 1891, 46, 169; 1892, 14, 297, 314; 1893, 160, 363; 1895, 11, 165; 1897, 113, 303; 1898, 35, 58.
— —, botanical enterprise in, 1897, 329.
— —, cinchona bark, 1894, 119.
— —, cotton, 1890, 135; 1891, 49.
— —, fruits, 1888, 221.
— —, indigo plants, 1888, 74, 268.
— —, insect pests, 1897, 175,
— —, mahogany, 1890, 168; 1894, 8; 1895, 79.
— —, miraculous fruits of, 1906, 171.
— —, Para rubber in, 1898, 274.
— —, Rafia, 1895, 88, 287.
— —, rubbers, 1888, 253; 1889, 63; 1890, 89; 1892, 68, 70.
— —, *see also* Ashanti, Gambia, Gold Coast, Lagos, Niger Coast, and Sierra Leone.
African Holarrhenas, 1896, 47.
— Lakes Company, list of economic plants from Kew, 1896, 84.
— natives, training of, 1892, 75; 1893, 365.
— oil palm, 1891, 190; 1892, 62, (with figs.) 200; 1893, 168.
— — —, fibre from, 1892, 62.
— — — in Labuan, 1889, 259.
— — — — South Australia, 1895, 100.
Afzelia cuanzensis, 1892, 60.
— palembanica, 1887, Sept., 15.

Agapetes costata, *C. H. Wright*, 1899, 102.
Agaricus augustus, 1894, 399.
— melleus (with plate), 1899, 25.
— Woodrowii, *Massee*, 1901, 151.
Agathosma virgata, 1887, Sept., 9.
Agave americana, fibre from, 1887, Mar., 3; 1892, 37.
— Bouchei, 1897, 403.
— (Euagave) decipiens, *Baker*, 1892, 183, 184; 1893, 207.
— Haseloffi, 1897, 206.
— heteracantha, 1887, Dec., 5; 1890, 220.
— kewensis, 1897, 207.
— laxifolia, 1896, 149.
— Morrisii, 1891, 133.
— Peacockii, 1901, 113.
— rigida, and vars., 1887, Mar., 3; 1892, 21, 35.
— —, var. elongata, 1892, 23, 34, 273; 1893, 212, 316.
— —, var. sisalana, 1887, Mar., 3; 1892, 21; 1893, 206, 315.
— — — — in Bahamas, 1889, 57, 254; 1890, 158; 1891, 175; 1892, 27, 141, 189; 1894, 189, 412.
— — — — — Brit. Honduras, 1892, 33.
— — — — — Fiji, 1892, 37.
— — — — — Florida, 1892, 25.
— — — — — Jamaica, 1892, 32.
— — — — — Trinidad, 1892, 34.
— — — — — Turks and Caicos Islands, 1890, 273; 1892, 31, 217; 1893, 227; 1896, 119; 1898, 287.
— — — — — Windward Islands, 1892, 34.
— — — — — Yucatan, 1892, 22 272.
— Schottii, 1898, 22.
— vivipara, 1890, 50; 1892, 36, 283; 1893, 78.
Agaves and arborescent Liliaceae on the Riviera, 1892, 1.
— on the Riviera, 1889, 300.
—, poling in, 1893, 315.
Agelaea brevipaniculata, *Cummins*, 1898, 73.
Ageratum polyphyllum, *Baker*, 1898, 148.
Aglaonema angustifolia, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 18.
Agra, Taj gardens, 1892, 293.
Agricultural Chemistry, advances made during last twenty-five years, 1898, 326.
— depression, 1897, 217.
— education in Jamaica, 1892, 74.
— industries at the Gambia, 1889, 142; 1890, 261; 1892, 109.
— — in the Bahamas, 1891, 175.
— resources of Zanzibar, 1892, 87.
Agriculture and the Empire, 1906, 94.
— Imperial Department of, West Indies, 1898, 234.
— in British Honduras, 1894, 97; 1895, 9.
— — Jamaica, 1894, 159.
— — Zanzibar, Director of, 1896, 221.
—, tropical, text-book of, 1893, 69.
Agri.-Hort. Society of Madras, 1892, 286.
Agrostis continuata, *Stapf*, 1897, 290.
— fissa, *Stapf*, 1897, 289.
— griquensis, *Stapf*, 1897, 290.
— natalensis, *Stapf*, 1897, 290.
— Volckensii, *Stapf*, 1897, 289.
Ai camphor, 1895, 275; 1896, 73.
Aitchison, Brigade-Surgeon, J. T., death of, 1898, 310.
— — —, fungi from India, 1898, 114.
Aiton, William, 1891, 298.
—, W. T., 1891, 304.
Aji-aji, 1898, 174.
Akebia lobata, 1896, 150.
Akee, 1892, 109.
Aker Tuba, 1892, 216.
Alafia caudata, *Stapf*, 1894, 123.
— cuneata, *Stapf*, 1894, 122.
— lucida, *Stapf*, 1894, 122.
— major, *Stapf*, 1898, 307.
— sarmentosa, *Stapf*, 1894, 123.
Albuca (Falconera) Adlami, *Baker*, 1897, 285.
— (—) humilis, *Baker*, 1895, 153.

Albuca (Falconera) nyikensis, *Baker*, 1897, 286.
Aldabra Islands, 1893, 152.
— —, flora of, 1894, 146.
Alder clog soles, 1904, 6.
—, white, 1887, Sept., 11.
Alepidea setifera, *N. E. Brown*, 1896, 161.
Aleurina tasmanica, *Massee*, 1898, 131.
Aleurites cordata, 1906, 120.
— Fordii, 1906, 117, 120.
— moluccana, 1887, Sept., 7.
— triloba, 1906, 121.
— trisperma, 1906, 119, 121.
Aleurodes cocois, 1893, 44, 58.
Alexandria, mealy-bug at, 1890, 94 ; 1891, 48.
Algae in the Kew Herbarium, 1897, 171.
—, marine, from Corea, 1906, 366.
Allen, C.E.F., 1904, 13.
Allium (Rhiziridium) Henryi, *Wright*, 1895, 119.
— ostrowskianum, 1901, 82.
— Schuberti, 1898, 96.
Allouya tubers, 1892, 244.
Alniphyllum megaphyllum, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 162.
Alnus glutinosa, clog soles of, 1904, 6.
— nitida, 1899, 76.
Alocasia aequiloba, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 119.
— Curtisi, *N. E. Brown*, 1894, 347.
— macrorhiza, 1896, 71.
— reversa, 1896, 220.
Aloe abyssinica, var. laxiflora, 1893, 340.
— africana, 1890, 164.
— aurantiaca, 1892, 217.
— (Eualoe) Boylei, *Baker*, 1892, 84.
— Buchanani, *Baker*, 1895, 119.
— concinna, *Baker*, 1895, 153.
— ferox, 1890, 164, 166.
— fibre, Bombay, 1890, 50 ; 1892, 36, 283.
— —, Manila, 1893, 78.
— (Eualoe) Galpini, *Baker*, 1901, 135.
— (—) Lastii, *Baker*, 1901, 135.
Aloe leptophylla, 1898, 336.
— lugardiana, *Baker*, 1901, 135.
— Luntii, *Baker*, 1894, 342 ; 1896, 28.
— (Eualoe) minima, *Baker*, 1895, 153.
— Perryi, 1890, 165.
— purpurascens, 1890, 164.
— Schweinfurthii, 1899, 191.
— somaliensis, *C. H. Wright*, 1901, 135.
— succotrina, 1890, 164.
Aloes, Curacao, 1899, 86.
—, Natal, 1890, 163.
— on the Riviera, 1892, 9.
Alpine plants, Australian, 1893, 112.
— —, distribution of, 1896, 151.
Alpinia Galanga, 1891, 5 ; 1892, 16.
— officinarum, 1891, 6.
— strobilifera, *Baker*, 1898, 225.
Alsophila Batesii, *Baker*, 1897, 299.
— costularis, *Baker*, 1906, 8.
— Henryi, *Baker*, 1898, 229.
Alstonia plumosa, 1898, 165.
Aluvilla, 1898, 100.
Amanita grisea, *Massee et Rodway*, 1901, 156.
Amelanchier alnifolia, 1887, Nov., 18.
— canadensis, var. oblongifolia, 1898, 312.
American Ginseng (with fig.), 1893, 71.
— golf sticks, 1898, 339.
— palm weevil (with plate), 1893, 27.
Ammophila arundinacea, 1897, 211.
Amomum angustifolium, 1898, 288.
— hemisphaericum, 1898, 136.
— (Achasma) Ridleyi, *Baker*, 1892, 128.
Amorphophallus leonensis, 1901, 114.
— Prainii, 1895, 141.
— sp. in Formosa, 1896, 71.
Amsterdam, University Botanic Garden, 1898, 91.
Amygdalus leiocarpa, 1906, 109.
Anabasis Haussknechtii, 1903, 32.

Anaboena Flos-aquae, 1894, 399.
— Hassalli, 1894, 399.
Anacardium occidentale, 1898, 27.
Anagallis Hanningtonii, *Baker*, 1901, 127.
Ananas sativus, 1887, April, 8.
Anastatica hierochuntica, 1897, 210.
Anbury (with fig.), 1895, 129.
Andaman marble wood, 1887, Sept., 18.
Anderson, J., 1905, 61.
André, E., South American Bromeliaceae, 1892, 49.
Androcymbium decipiens, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 29.
Andropogon caesius, 1906, 341, 360.
— caricosus, 1896, 116.
— citratus, 1906, 297, 322, (with plate) 357.
— coloratus, 1906, 321, 356.
— confertiflorus, 1906, 318, 355.
— flexuosus, 1906, 319, 356.
— Jwarancusa, 1906, 313, 354.
— laniger, 1906, 297, 354.
— Martini, 1906, 335, 359.
— muricatus, 1906, 297, 346, 362.
— Nardus, 1898, 206; 1906, 297, 314, 354.
— odoratus, 1906, 297, 349, 363.
— pertusus, 1895, 209; 1896, 115.
— polyneuros, 1906, 345, 361.
— Schoenanthus, 1906, 297, 303, 352.
— Sorghum, var. saccharatum, 1897, 173.
— (—) trichopus, *Stapf*, 1897, 287.
Anemone (Euanemone) Millefolium, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 149.
— vernalis, 1898, 61.
— (Euanemone) Wilsoni, *Hemsl.*, 1906, 149.
Anerincleistus Curtisii, *Stapf*, 1892, 196.
Angico, 1888, 129.
Angola, coffee cultivation in, 1894, 161.
Angraecum bistortum, *Rolfe*, 1893, 65.
Angraecum fragrans, 1892, 181.
— Smithii, *Rolfe*, 1895, 37.
— stylosum, *Rolfe*, 1895, 194.
Anguilla, report of Mr. Morris's visit, 1891, 129.
Aniba perutilis, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 7, 197.
Anise, star, 1888, 173.
Anisopappus Junodi, *Hutchinson*, 1906, 249.
Anisopus, *N. E. Brown*, gen. nov., 1895, 259.
— Mannii, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 259.
Anisotoma pedunculata, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 150.
Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta, 1894, 195; 1896, 234; 1898, 205.
Annatto, 1887, July, 1; Sept., 1; 1890, 141; 1892, 215, 303.
— at Lagos, 1890, 162.
Annual, a gigantic, 1899, 135.
Anona Cherimolia, 1887, Aug., 15.
— senegalensis, 1893, 371.
Anonaceae, dried specimens of, from Dr. King, 1892, 248.
Ant, parasol, 1893, (with plate) 50, 124.
Antarctic Voyage, botany of, 1905, 10.
Anthericum (Trachyandra) malosanum, *Baker*, 1897, 285.
— (Phalangium) recurvifolium, *Baker*, 1906, 28.
— (Dilanthes) Whytei, *Baker*, 1897, 285.
Anthistiria australis, 1894, 377.
— avenacea, 1894, 377.
Anthocleista insignis, *Galpin*, 1895, 150, 158.
— Kalbreyeri, *Baker*, 1895, 99.
— laxiflora, *Baker*, 1895, 99.
— parviflora, *Baker*, 1895, 99.
— zambesiaca, *Baker*, 1895, 99.
Anthomyia ceparum, 1887, Oct., 18.
Anthospermum humile, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 145.
Anthoxanthum madagascariense, *Stapf*, 1897, 287.
Anthracnose in vines, 1893, 228.
Anthurium Gustavi, 1895, 299.
Antiarin, 1891, 25.

Antiaris innoxia, 1891, 26.
— toxicaria, 1891, 25, 259.
Antidesma dallachyanum, 1895, 272.
Antigua Botanic Station, 1894, 420.
—, date cultivation in, 1896, 26.
—, economic resources of, 1887, June, 4.
—, report of Mr. Morris's visit, 1891, 111.
—, — — Royal Commission, 1897, 384.
Antrophyum obovatum, *Baker*, 1898, 233.
— petiolatum, *Baker*, 1906, 14.
— stenophyllum, *Baker*, 1898, 233.
Antwerp Botanic Garden, 1898, 90.
— Commercial Museum, 1898, 90.
Aphloia myrtiflora, *Galpin*, 1895, 142.
Apocynum venetum, fibre from, 1898, 181.
Aposphaeria Alpiniae, *Massee*, 1899, 182.
— Canavaliae, *Massee*, 1906, 258.
Appendicula longipedunculata, *Rolfe*, 1899, 132.
Apple disease (with plate), 1906, 193.
Apples, cider, 1895, 306.
—, dried, zinc in, 1895, 239.
Appointments :—
Allen, C. E. F., 1904, 13.
Anderson, J., 1905, 61.
Arden, S., 1900, 15.
Arthur, A., 1899, 75.
Badgery, R., 1906, 225.
Barber, C. A., 1891, 245 ; 1898, 277.
Bean, W. J., 1892, 186.
Berryman, C., 1896, 147.
Bishop, G. A., 1898, 96.
Brooks, A., 1903, 30.
Brown, A. E., 1905, 60.
—, E., 1903, 31.
—, T. W., 1899, 50, 221.
—, W. R., 1905, 61.
Burbridge, K. G., 1906, 48.
Burkill, I. H., 1899, 50 ; 1900, 16.
Butler, E. J., 1901, 80.
Appointments—*cont.*
Buttenshaw, W. R., 1899, 220.
Campbell, E., 1896, 217.
—, J. W., 1904, 13 ; 1906, 383.
Casse, A. E., 1901, 111.
Cavanagh, B., 1899, 221.
Cave, G. H., 1896, 186.
Curtis, C. H., 1892, 150.
Davies, H. J., 1893, 366.
Davy, E. W., 1905, 61.
Dawe, M. T., 1902, 24.
Dear, G., 1893, 111.
Derry, R., 1896, 96 ; 1903, 31.
Dewar, D., 1893, 65.
Dodd, H., 1906, 224.
Don, W., 1903, 31 ; 1905, 61.
Douglas, G., 1901, 111.
Duncan, J. G., 1901, 111.
Dunn, S. T., 1903, 30.
Duthie, J. F., 1903, 29.
Elliott, W. R., 1903, 31.
Evans, A., 1901, 200.
—, F., 1903, 31.
—, L. B. P., 1905, 60.
Fishlock, W. C., 1902, 23.
Foster, E. W., 1901, 81 ; 1906, 48.
Fox, W., 1903, 31.
French, W. H., 1896, 147.
Gage, Captain A. T., 1906, 383.
Gentil, L., 1897, 333.
Gossweiler, J., 1899, 75.
Gresson, R. E., 1898, 277.
Griessen, A. E. P., 1898, 335.
Hackett, W., 1906, 173.
Hales, W., 1899, 191.
Harris, T. J., 1896, 217.
Harrow, R. L., 1893, 65.
Hartley, J. E., 1896, 218.
Harwood, S. D. F., 1903, 30.
Haydon, W., 1893, 340.
Head, W., 1906, 225.
Hemsley, O. T., 1898, 175.
—, W. B., 1899, 18.
Hillier, J. M., 1892, 309 ; 1901, 201.
Hislop, A., 1902, 23.
Holland, J. H., 1896, 147 ; 1898, 22 ; 1901, 21.
Holley, H., 1898, 136.
Howard, A., 1899, 191.
Humphreys, T., 1893, 20.
Humphries, C. H., 1895, 155.
Irving, W., 1893, 65.
Jackson, T., 1905, 60.

Appointments—*cont.*
Jeffrey, J. F., 1894, 133.
Johnson, J. T., 1904, 13.
—, W. H., 1898, 54, 334; 1904, 13.
Jones, T., 1892, 186.
Jordan, A. J., 1899, 134.
Krumbiegel, G. H., 1893, 66.
Leake, H. M., 1904, 13.
Lefroy, H. M., 1899, 220.
Leslie, J. E., 1902, 23.
—, W., 1899, 19.
Lewton-Brain, L., 1903, 30.
Linney, A., 1894, 192.
Little, E., 1905, 61.
Lloyd, H. B., 1898, 136.
Locke, R. H., 1904, 13.
Long, E., 1902, 24.
Luja, E., 1898, 200.
Lunt, W., 1893, 366; 1894, 348.
McMillan, H. J., 1895, 155.
McNeill, M., 1899, 134.
Mahon, J., 1897, 240; 1901, 200.
Main, T. W., 1906, 88, 383.
Massee, G., 1893, 144.
Mentzel, R., 1897, 423.
Millen, H., 1898, 334.
Moore, J. C., 1895, 155.
Morris, Dr. D., 1898, 234.
Mustoe, W. R., 1905, 61.
Osborn, A., 1902, 24.
Pantling, R., 1898, 22.
Patterson, W. H., 1904, 13.
Pearson, H. H. W. P., 1899, 50; 1903, 30.
Petch, T., 1904, 14.
Powell, H., 1903, 31.
Prain, D., 1898, 56; 1905, 62.
Pring, G. H., 1906, 121.
Purves, J. M., 1900, 15.
Quinton, J. P., 1901, 111.
Robson, W., 1905, 60.
Russell, P. T., 1905, 61.
Sands, W. N., 1899, 133.
Scott, Dr. D. H., 1892, 245.
—, W., 1893, 340.
Sillitoe, F. S., 1903, 30.
Skan, S. A., 1894, 348.
Smythe, C. W., 1904, 13.
Standen, W. M., 1898, 57.
Stapf, Dr. O., 1899, 19.
Stephen, J. H., 1891, 275; 1895, 231.
Appointments—*cont.*
Stockdale, F. A., 1905, 60.
Tannock, D., 1898, 237; 1903, 30.
Taylor, W., 1906, 173.
Thorpe, W., 1897, 84.
Tutcher, W. J., 1891, 245.
Vaughan, G., 1897, 109.
Wakely, C., 1896, 96.
Ward, J. R., 1893, 366.
Watson, W, 1892, 309; 1901, 169.
Westland, A. B., 1891, 245.
Whyte, A., 1898, 175.
Wigman, J. R., 1899, 50.
Willey, F. E., 1893, 66; 1895, 318.
Williams, J. L., 1906, 88.
Willis, J. C., 1896, 186.
Winn, W. N., 1892, 284.
Zimmer, C. W., 1893, 340.
Apricots from India, 1887, Sept., 20.
Arabia, South, dried plants, 1895, 158, 180, 315.
Arabian objects for Kew Museum, 1895, 302.
Arachis hypogoea, 1901, 175.
Arachnanthe annamensis, 1906, 126.
Aralia quinquefolia (with fig.), 1893, 71; 1902, 4.
— — var. angustifolia, 1902, 7.
— — — Ginseng, 1892, 107; 1902, 6.
— — — major, 1902, 7.
— — — notoginseng, 1902, 7.
— — — pseudo-Ginseng, 1902, 7.
— — — repens, 1902, 6.
Araucaria imbricata at Kew, 1893, 24.
— wood, 1893, 225.
Arboretum, Hand-list of trees and shrubs grown in, 1895, 40; 1896, 187.
Arboriculture in the United States, 1894, 37.
Arctotis Gumbletoni, 1901, 202.
Arden, S., 1900, 15; 1906, 383.
Ardisia gigantifolia, *Stapf*, 1906, 74.
— megaphylla, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 6.
Areca catechu, 1887, Sept., 14.
— —, var. alba, 1887, Sept., 13.

Areca nuts, 1887, Sept., 13.
Arenaria (§ Alsine) Littledalei, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 209.
— vestita, *Baker*, 1895, 212.
Arenga Engleri, 1895, 19.
— — in Formosa, 1896, 71.
Argel leaves, 1891, 177.
Argentina, fungus from, 1901, 168.
Argentine palm kernels, 1897, 337.
Argostemma concinnum, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 105.
Argyle, Duke of, 1891, 292.
Argyreia ? Grantii, *Baker*, 1894, 67.
— ? Hanningtoni, *Baker*, 1894, 67.
— ? laxiflora, *Baker*, 1894, 67.
— ? macrocalyx, *Baker*, 1894, 67.
Argyrolobium ? deflexiflorum, *Baker*, 1897, 253.
— leucophyllum, *Baker*, 1897, 253.
— longipes, *N. E. Brown*, 1897, 254.
— reflexum, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 18.
— variopile, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 18.
Aristea cuspidata, *Schinz*, 1906, 25.
— nyikensis, *Baker*, 1897, 281.
— parviflora, *Baker*, 1906, 25.
— zombensis, *Baker*, 1897, 282.
Aristida redacta, *Stapf*, 1892, 85.
Aristolochia clypeata, 1897, 109.
— (Gymnolobus) consimilis, *Masters*, 1906, 7.
— (—) daemoninoxia, *Masters*, 1906, 6.
— (Polyanthera) flagellata, *Stapf*, 1906, 80.
— gigas, var. Sturtevantii, 1892, 246.
— gracillima, *Hemsl.*, 1901, 143.
— odoratissima, 1887, Dec., 10.
Aristotelia Maqui, 1890, 34.
Armeria caespitosa, 1898, 137.
Arnold Arboretum, 1894, 42.
Aroids at Kew, 1897, 235.
Arracacha, 1887, Aug., 10; Sept., 16.
Arracacia esculenta, 1887, Aug., 10; Sept., 16.
Arrowroot, 1893, 191, 331, 360.
—, Bermuda, 1898, 50.
— in Grenada, 1893, 333.
— — Queensland, 1893, 331.
— — St. Vincent, 1893, 191, 360.
— — South Australia, 1895, 100.
—, South Sea, 1892, 51.
—, Tacca, 1892, 51.
Artabotrys odoratissima, 1887, Sept., 16.
Artemisia Afra, 1887, Sept., 9.
— maritima, 1893, 126.
— pallens, 1898, 203.
Arthrophyllum borneense, *Baker*, 1896, 23.
Arthrosolen fraternus, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 132.
— sphaerocephalus, *Baker*, 1894, 341.
Arthrostylidium Prestoëi, *Munro*, 1895, 186.
Arthur, A, 1899, 75.
Artificial coffee beans, 1891, 201.
Artocarpus Blumei, 1894, 109.
— elastica, 1894, 109.
Arundinaria nitida, *Mitford*, 1896, 20; 1898, 316.
Arundo madagascariensis, 1893, 341.
Asclepias albida, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 254.
— amabilis, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 70.
— conspicua, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 253.
— curassavica as an insectifuge, 1897, 338.
— flavida, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 255.
— fornicata, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 250.
— fulva, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 254.
— integra, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 219.
— Nuttii, *N. E. Brown*, 1898, 308.
— Phillipsiae, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 219.
— propinqua, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 254.
— pygmaea, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 255.

Asclepias Schweinfurthii, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 253.
— semilunata, fibre from, 1906, 397.
— spectabilis, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 254.
— tenuifolia, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 255.
Aseroë rubra, 1897 (plate facing p. 115), 136.
Ash, Cape, 1887, Sept., 11.
Ashanti, agriculture in, 1898, 69.
— economic products of, 1898, 69.
— expedition, botany of, 1898, 65.
Ashbourne, 1906, 224.
Ashmore, A.M., report on Gold Coast Botanic Station, 1895, 12.
Asia Minor, bubs from, 1893, 147 ; 1899, 81.
— — dried plants, 1893, 224.
— —, Phylloxera, 1889, 66.
—, Russian, fungi from, 1901, 150.
Asparagus (Asparagopsis) Buchanani, *Baker*, 1893, 211.
— longipes, *Baker*, 1901, 134.
— scandens, 1899, 192.
— Sprengeri, 1906, 125.
Aspasia Barclayi, *Rolfe*, 1892, 210.
Aspidiotus aurantii, 1890, 95 ; (with plate) 1891, 221.
— perniciosus, 1898, 167.
Aspidistra typica, 1896, 150.
Aspilia Glaziovi, *Baker*, 1895, 106.
— monocephala, *Baker*, 1898, 152.
— vulgaris, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 164.
— zombensis, *Baker*, 1898, 152.
Asplenium (Euasplenium) efulense, *Baker*, 1901, 137.
— (—) Gregoriae, *Baker*, 1896, 40.
— (Diplazium) leptophyllum, *Baker*, 1906, 10.
— (*Anisogonium*) *macrodictyon*, Baker, 1901, 144 ; 1906, 15.
— (Euasplenium) microxiphion, *Baker*, 1896, 40.
Asplenium (Euasplenium) Natunae, *Baker*, 1896, 41.
— (Diplazium) parallelosorum, *Baker*, 1906, 9.
— (Euasplenium) ruwenzoriense, *Baker*, 1901, 137.
— (Anisogonium) Sanderi, *Baker*, 1906, 15.
— (Athyrium) sinense, *Baker*, 1906, 9.
— (Anisogonium) Wallisii, *Baker*, 1901, 145.
Assam rubber, 1892, 68, 70.
—, — cultivation in, 1896, 171.
— — in Egypt, 1897, 429 ; 1899, 87.
— — trees, cultivation of, 1891, 100 ; 1896, 171.
— — — for West Africa, 1891, 97.
—, Solanum torvum in, 1896, 63.
Aster Piccolii, 1899, 192.
Asterina Systema-solare, *Massee*, 1901, 160.
Asteriscus pygmaeus, 1897, 210.
Astragalus brevidentatus, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 200.
— Henryi (with plate), 1906, 382.
— ponticus, 1898, 336.
Astrebla pectinata, 1894, 377.
— triticoides, 1894, 377.
Asystasia Coleae, *Rolfe*, 1895, 223.
Atherosperma moschata, 1889, 116.
Athrixia diffusa, *Baker*, 1898, 152.
— pinifolia, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 26.
— stenophylla, *Baker*, 1897, 270.
Atriplex halimoides, 1896, 134.
— Halimus, 1896, 134.
— leptocarpa, 1896, 137.
— nummularia, 1896, 132.
— semibaccata, 1896, 138.
— vesicaria, 1896, 139.
Attalea funifera, 1889, 237.
Attar of roses, 1893, 22.
Auerswaldia maxima, *Massee*, 1901, 166.
Augustendorfer bog, planting of, 1903, 23.

Aulographum maximum, *Massee*, 1899, 177.
Auricularia Butleri, *Massee*, 1906, 94.
Austin grass, 1894, 385.
Australasia, bananas in, 1894, 272.
Australia, fluted scale-insect in, 1889, 195.
—, introduction of Brazil-nut, 1887, Dec., 11.
—, South, date cultivation in, 1895, 161.
—, —, fruits, 1888, 6.
—, West, fruits, 1888, 10.
—, —, timbers from, 1887, Sept., 6; 1899, 72, 205.
Australian Alpine plants, 1893, 112.
— dried plants, 1896, 31.
— fungi from Sir F. von Mueller, 1891, 246.
— —, handbook of, 1892, 217.
— grass wrack, 1906, 397.
— myrmecophilous plants, 1897, 86.
— timbers in Kew Museums, 1892, 247.
Avena caffra, *Stapf*, 1897, 293.
— longa, *Stapf*, 1897, 292.
— muriculata, *Stapf*, 1897, 291.
— Newtonii, *Stapf*, 1897, 291.
— Rothii, *Stapf*, 1897, 292.
— turgidula, *Stapf*, 1897, 293.
Averrhoa carambola, 1887, Sept., 16.
Azucá-caá, 1901, 173.

B.

Babiana orthosantha, *Baker*, 1906, 27.
Bacillus vascularum, 1894, 2.
Bacularia monostachya, 1889, 293.
Badgery, R., 1906, 225.
Bahama grass, 1894, 377.
— — in Brit. Guiana, 1897, 209.
Bahamas agriculture, 1891, 175.
— fibre industry, 1889, 57, 254; 1890, 158; 1891, 176; 1892, 27, 141, 189; 1894, 189, 412.
Bahamas, fruit cultivation in, 1892, 218.
— fruits, 1888, 180.
— Pita, *see* Sisal hemp.
Bahia piassava, 1889, 237.
Bailey, F. M., 1893, 366.
— — —, Queensland dried plants, 1891, 275; 1892, 311.
— — —, re-appointment as Colonial Botanist, 1894, 108.
Baillon, Dr. H., Madagascar dried plants, 1892, 104.
Baissea angolensis, *Stapf*, 1894, 126.
— brachyantha, *Stapf*, 1894, 125.
— dichotoma, *Stapf*, 1894, 125.
— laxiflora, *Stapf*, 1894, 124.
— tenuiloba, *Stapf*, 1894, 124.
Baker, C. H., a gigantic annual, 1899, 135.
—, J. G., awarded Linnean Medal, 1899, 75.
— — —, notes on Agaves and arborescent Liliaceae on the Riviera, 1892, 1.
— — —, retirement of, 1899, 17.
— — —, visit to the Riviera, 1891, 276.
Balanophora hookeriana, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 102.
Ball, J., distribution of Alpine plants, 1896, 151.
Ballota fruticosa, *Baker*, 1895, 225.
Balsam, gouty-stemmed, 1892, 187.
Balsamodendron Myrrha, 1897, 98.
Balucanat, 1906, 119.
Bambarra ground-nut, 1906, 68, 192.
Bamboo brooms, 1898, 203.
— from the Shiré Highlands, 1893, 341.
—, Gambia, 1892, 45.
— garden at Kew, 1892, 151.
— herbarium, Gamble's, 1894, 370.
— palm, *see* Raphia vinifera.
— products in Museum, 1887, Sept., 14; 1892, 187.
Bamboos, effects of frost on, at Kew, 1896, 10.
— in Formosa, 1896, 71.

Bamboos in Sierra Leone, 1893, 169.
— on the Riviera, 1889, 297.
Bambusa aurea, 1889, 298.
— gigantea, 1889, 298.
— gracilis, 1889, 298.
— Mazelii, 1889, 298.
— Metake, 1889, 298.
— mitis, 1889, 298.
— nigra, 1889, 299.
— quadrangularis, 1889, 299.
— Quilloi, 1889, 299.
— scriptoria, 1889, 299.
— Simoni, 1889, 299.
— sulphurea, 1889, 299.
— Tulda, 1887, Dec., 8.
— verticillata, 1889, 299.
— violescens, 1889, 300.
— viridi-glaucescens, 1889, 300.
— vulgaris, 1889, 300.
— Wrayi, *Stapf*, 1893, 14.
Bambuseae of British India, 1897, 110.
Banana, Jamaica, 1892, 151.
— or sweet plantain, 1894, 253.
Bananas, 1894, 253.
— and plantains contrasted, 1894, 252.
—, cultivated varieties, 1894, 260-270.
— — at Kew, 1894, 240, 280.
— — — Sion House, 1894, 281.
—, cultivation, 1894, 271.
—, — in England, 1894, 279.
—, diseases, 1894, 281.
— —, in Fiji, 1890, 272; 1892, 48.
—, dye and tan from, 1894, 288.
—, economic uses, 1894, 284.
—, fibre of, 1887, April, 5; 1894, 289.
—, fleshy-fruited, 1894, 231.
—, giant, 1894, 251.
—, red-bracteated, 1894, 257.
—, swollen-stemmed, 1894, 240.
—, true, 1894, 257.
— in Australasia, 1894, 272.
— — British Guiana, 1894, 255, 268, 278, 282, 300, 307, 311.
— — — Honduras, 1894, 276.
— — — New Guinea, 1894, 273.
— — Canary Islands, 1894, 295.
— — Central America, 1894, 285.
— — Ceylon, 1894, 262, 273.
— — Fiji, 1894, 273, 281, 286.
— — Guatemala, 1894, 298.
Bananas in India, 1894, 260, 288.
— — Indian Archipelago, 1894, 263.
— — Jamaica, 1894, 270, 275, 297, 302, 310, 312.
— — Java, 1894, 264, 265.
— — Mauritius and Madagascar, 1894, 266.
— — New Caledonia, 1894, 250, 287.
— — Nicaragua, 1894, 278.
— — Peru, 1894, 268.
— — Philippine Islands, 1894, 263, 289.
— — Polynesia, 1894, 265, 273.
— — Queensland, 1894, 281.
— — St. Helena, 1894, 275.
— — Singapore, 1894, 265.
— — South-East Africa, 1894, 284.
— — Surinam, 1894, 306, 310, 313.
— — Tahiti, 1894, 246, 286.
— — Trinidad, 1894, 270, 276, 283, 302, 304, 313.
— — Tropical Africa, 1894, 265, 274, 286, 287, 304.
— — United States, 1894, 311.
— — Venezuela, 1894, 269, 278.
— — West Indies, 1894, 270, 275, 285.
—, meal from, 1894, 310.
—, ornamental, 1894, 231.
—, preserved, 1894, 299.
—, summary of information relating to, 1894, 229.
—, trade in, 1894, 295.
—, wine from, 1894, 294.
Bandina boxwood, 1887, Sept., 8,
Bandoline wood, Chinese, 1897, 336.
Banks, Sir Joseph, 1891, 305.
— — —, Journal of, 1897, 85.
Baphia nitida, 1906, 373.
Barbacenia candida, 1893, 21.
— squamata, 1893, 21.
Barbados Botanic Station, 1887, June, 9; 1891, 153.
— dried plants, 1896, 31.
—, economic resources of, 1887, June, 5.
— fruits, 1888, 184.
—, mites on sugar-cane, 1890, 85.
—, report of Mr. Morris's visit, 1891, 152, 158.

Barbados, report of Royal Commission, 1897, 360.
—, seedling sugar-canes, 1888, 294 ; 1889, 242 ; 1891, 11.
—, sugar-cane disease, 1895, 81.
Barber, C. A., 1891, 245 ; 1898, 277.
—, Mrs. M. E., Stapelias, 1903, 17.
Barbey, W., Abyssinian dried plants, 1897, 241.
Barilla, 1890, 56.
—, Aden, 1891, 96.
Bark Bosch, 1898, 18.
— cloth of Uganda, 1892, 58.
— fibre of Calotropis gigantea, 1900, 9.
Barkly, Sir Henry, 1898, 335.
Barley, huskless, 1888, 271.
Barnard, Mrs., death of, 1899, 19.
Baron, Rev. R., Madagascar dried plants, 1892, 49.
Barrel staves, insect injury to (with fig.), 1890, 181.
Bartholina pectinata, 1896, 29.
Bartlett, H. E., 1891, 87.
— — —, death of, 1891, 93.
Barwood, 1906, 373.
Bass, Berg, 1906, 289.
— fibre, Palmyra, 1892, 148.
— —, West African, 1891, 1 ; 1892, 299.
Bassia latifolia, 1887, Sept., 20.
Batalin, Dr. A. F., donation to Herbarium, 1896, 187.
— — — —, dried plants from Central Asia and Hayti, 1892, 248.
Batemannia peruviana, *Rolfe*, 1895, 193.
Battarrea laevispora, *Massee*, 1901, 152.
Bauer, Francis, 1891, 302.
Bauhinia (Phanera) brachyscypha, *Baker*, 1896, 22.
— (—) Creaghi, *Baker*, 1896, 21.
— Galpini, 1896, 186.
— (Phanera) macropoda, *Baker*, 1896, 22.
— (—) stenostachya, *Baker*, 1896, 22.
— Vahlii, 1887, Sept., 19.
Bavaria, Nonnen pest in, 1890, 224 ; 1892, 143.
Bdellium, 1896, 86.
Bean, W. J., 1892, 186 ; 1901, 169.
Beaucarneas on the Riviera, 1889, 302.
Bechuanaland forests, 1892, 312.
Beeberine, 1887, Sept., 15.
Beech, Cape, 1887, Sept., 11.
—, table oil from, 1894, 218.
Beeches, South American, 1906, 379.
Beefwood tree, in India, 1892, 73.
— — — Lagos, 1890, 162 ; 1891, 47.
— — — West Africa, 1893, 25.
Beer casks, destruction of, in India, 1894, 138.
Beet canker (with fig.), 1906, 49.
—, diseases of (with figs.), 1906, 49.
—, heart rot, 1906, 59.
— leaf spot (with fig.), 1906, 52.
— mildew (with fig.), 1906, 53.
— rust, 1906, 51.
— scab, 1906, 59.
— sickness (with fig.), 1906, 58.
—, sugar, bacterial disease of, 1906, 60.
Beetles destructive to rice crops in Burma, 1889, 13.
Beetroot tumour (with fig.), 1906, 56.
Begonia Baumanni, 1897, 241.
— (§Haagea) bonthainensis, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 37.
— calabarica, *Stapf*, 1906, 20.
— disease, 1895, 285.
— hemsleyana, 1899, 223.
— peristegia, *Stapf*, 1901, 140.
— sinensis, 1899, 192.
— Somervillei, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 17.
— umbraculifera, 1896, 96.
— venosa, 1899, 134.
— Weigallii, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 17.
Belgium, botanical museums in, 1898, 86.
—, horticulture in, 1893, 162.
Belgrove, 1906, 224.
Belmontia divaricata, *Baker*, 1897, 274.
— platyptera, *Baker*, 1894, 25.
— pumila, *Baker*, 1894, 25.
— zambesiaca, *Baker*, 1894, 25.

Ben, oil of, 1887, Jan., 7 ; 1892, 284.
Bengal kino, 1887, Sept., 20.
—, rice cultivation in, 1888, 284.
Beniseed at the Gambia, 1898, 40.
Benken wood, 1887, Sept., 11.
Bent, J. T., death of, 1897, 206.
— — —, expedition to South Arabia, 1895, 158, 180.
— — —, Hadramaut expedition, 1893, 366 ; 1894, 194, 328.
— — —, — —, botany of, 1894, 328.
— — —, Socotra dried plants, 1897, 242.
Bentham, George, 1906, 187.
— Trust, books presented to Kew by, 1892, 150 ; 1894, 137 ; 1895, 46 ; 1898, 101 ; 1900, 18 ; 1901, 118 ; 1905, 70 ; 1906, 133, 189, 234, 294.
Bentia, *Rolfe*, gen. nov., 1894, 338.
— fruticulosa, *Rolfe*, 1894, 338.
Benzoin, Siam, 1895, 154, 195.
Berberis (§ Mahonia) Veitchiorum, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 152.
— verruculosa, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 151.
— Wilsonae, *Hemsl.*, 1906, 151.
Berg Bass, 1906, 289.
Berkheya Adlami, 1897, 109.
— bilabiata, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 126.
— echinopsoides, *Baker*, 1898, 155.
— nivea, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 126.
— parvifolia, *Baker*, 1898, 155.
— polyacantha, *Baker*, 1898, 156.
— spinulosa, *N. E. Brown*, 1898, 127.
Berlandiera tomentosa, 1899, 222.
Berlin Herbarium, dried plants from, 1892, 72.
—, Notizblatt des Kgl. bot. Gartens und Museums, 1895, 77.
Berlinia densiflora, *Baker*, 1897, 265.
Bermuda arrowroot, 1898, 50.
—, Flora of, 1905, 42.
— fruits, 1888, 216.
—, fungi from, 1898, 133.
— grass, 1894, 377.
— lilies, 1892, 309.
—, minor industries in, 1894, 353 ; 1896, 221.
—, onion disease, 1887, Oct., 1.
— Public Garden, 1898, 96.
Berryman, C., 1896, 147.
Bertholletia excelsa, 1887, Dec., 11.
Beschorneria Wrightii, 1901, 171.
Beschornerias on the Riviera, 1899, 302 ; 1892, 7.
Betel nut fibre, 1887, Sept., 14.
Bhabur grass (with plate), 1888, 157 ; 1894, 367.
Bhadgaon farm, Bombay Presidency, 1895, 29.
Bidens simplicifolia, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 5.
Biffen, R. H., coagulation of rubber-milk, 1898, 177.
— — —, notes on Ceara rubber, 1898, 14.
Bifrenaria Charlesworthii, *Rolfe*, 1894, 184.
— tyrianthina, 1896, 96.
Bignonia buccinatoria, 1897, 109.
Bijou Lime, 1894, 116.
Billian iron wood, 1887, Sept., 15.
Billington, H. W. L., death of, 1897, 424.
Binder, W., death of, 1896, 96.
"Birch tree" of Jamaica, 1898, 239.
Bishop, G. A., 1898, 96.
Bissa bôl, 1896, 93.
Bitter Vetch, 1894, 349.
— wood, 1894, 402.
Bixa Orellana, 1887, July, 1 ; Sept. 1 ; 1890, 141 ; 1892, 215, 303.
— — at Lagos, 1890, 162.
Bixadus sierricola, 1897, 179.
Black Burmese rice, 1892, 232.
— iron wood, 1887, Sept., 11.
— walnut, 1894, 140.
— wood, 1889, 115.
Blackthorn fishhooks, 1896, 98.

Blaeria microdonta, *C. H. Wright*, 1897, 272.
Blair Castle, 1906, 263.
Blakea gracilis, 1906, 401.
Blepharis edulis, var. congesta, *Rolfe*, 1894, 338.
Blighia sapida, 1892, 109.
Blister blight (with fig.), 1898, 109.
Blue Gum, 1903, 1.
Blueberry, Canadian, 1887, Nov., 17.
Blue-grass, 1894, 385.
Blumea Balfourii, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 213.
— balsamifera (with plate), 1895, 275; 1896, 73.
Bobartia gracilis, *Baker*, 1901, 134.
Bocca root, 1895, 37.
Boea hians, *Burkill*, 1901, 142.
Boehmeria nivea, 1888, 145, 273, 297; 1889, 268, 284; 1892, 251; 1898, 209.
— — as food for silkworms, 1890, 174.
— — in China, 1891, 250.
— — — Formosa, 1896, 73.
— —, var. tenacissima, 1888, 145; 1889, 268, 284.
Bog land, planting, 1903, 22.
Bojeria vestita, *Baker*, 1895, 68.
Bok Buchu, 1887, Sept., 9.
Bolbitius longipes, *Massee*, 1899, 169.
— umbonatus, *Massee* (with plate), 1906, 46.
Boletus Ridleyi, *Massee*, 1901, 154.
— Rodwayi, *Massee*, 1899, 179.
Bolivia, Para rubber in, 1898, 252.
Bolobolo fibre from Lagos, 1889, 15.
Bolus, H., South African dried plants, 1893, 146, 369.
Bombax malabaricum, 1896, 70.
Bombay aloe fibre, 1890, 50; 1892, 36, 283.
— Presidency, agricultural farms in, 1895, 28.
— —, flora of, 1901, 173.
— —, trees and shrubs of, 1894, 401.
Books, donations of, to Kew, 1892, 150; 1893, 22; 1894, 137; 1895, 46, 156; 1898, 101, 102; 1900, 17; 1901, 117; 1903, 32; 1905, 70; 1906, 132, 134, 189, 232, 234, 236.
—, preservation of, in the tropics, 1894, 217; 1895, 237.
Books :—
A contribution to our knowledge of seedlings, 1892, 313.
Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta, 1894, 195; 1898, 205.
Bambuseae of British India, 1898, 110.
Botanical literature of the British Empire, 1889, 153.
— Magazine, 1895, 19, 40, 77, 121, 156, 198, 232, 272, 299, 318; 1896, 28, 55, 96, 122, 123, 149, 150, 186, 220; 1897, 84, 109, 110, 169, 206, 207 241, 301, 333, 403, 424; 1898, 22, 23, 60, 96, 136, 175, 200, 238, 279, 312, 336; 1899, 20, 51, 76, 134, 191, 192, 222; 1901, 81, 82, 113, 114, 115, 171, 172, 202, 203; 1906, 125, 126, 127, 185, 237, 296, 400, 401, 402.
Botany of the Pilcomayo Expedition, 1895, 20.
British Fungus-flora, 1893, 26, 372; 1895, 234.
Cantor Lectures on India-rubber plants, 1898, 312.
Catalogue of Portraits of Botanists, 1906, 128.
— — the Kew Library, 1899, 83.
Dioscoridian Codex, 1905, 70.
Distribution of plants on the south side of the Alps, 1896, 151.
Donn's Hortus Cantabrigiensis, 1895, 205.
Exotic plants from the Royal Gardens, Kew, 1893, 147.
Ferns of South Africa, 1893, 69.
Flora Australiensis, 1905, 15.
— Boreali - Americana, 1905, 10.

Books—*cont.*
Flora Capensis, 1896, 124, 186; 1897, 226; 1898, 123, 200; 1899, 192; 1900, 20; 1901, 173; 1905, 24; 1906, 186.
— of Bombay Presidency, 1901, 173.
— — British Central Africa, 1897, 170.
— — — India, 1894, 225; 1896, 150; 1897, 205, 425; 1905, 34.
— — — — —, supplementary note to, 1894, 200.
— — Hong Kong, 1905, 14.
— — Madagascar, 1890, 200.
— — Malay Peninsula, 1894, 34; 1905, 39; 1906, 136.
— — Mauritius and Seychelles, 1905, 36.
— — Simla, 1898, 97; 1902, 18.
— — the Tonga or Friendly Islands, 1894, 370.
— — Trinidad, 1905, 41.
— — Tropical Africa, 1898, 24, 97, 280; 1899, 192; 1901, 82, 173; 1905, 26; 1906, 135, 237.
Flore de Juan Fernandez, 1897, 112.
— — l'Ile de la Réunion, 1897, 112.
Food grains of India, 1887, Dec., 7.
Fossil plants of the Coal Measures, 1895, 123.
George Bentham, 1906, 187.
Guide to Museum No. II., 1895, 203.
— — — No. III., 1894, 74.
Hand - book of Australian Fungi, 1892, 217.
— — — Flora of Ceylon, 1892, 250; 1894, 34, 227; 1895, 236; 1897, 208; 1898, 336; 1905, 22.
— — — Irideae, 1892, 217.
— — — New Zealand Flora, 1905, 26.
Hand-list of Coniferae, 1896, 108.
— — — Ferns and Fern Allies, 1895, 199; 1906, 124.
Books—*cont.*
Hand - list of Herbaceous plants, 1895, 232.
— — — Orchids, 1896, 56.
— — — Tender Monocotyledons, 1897, 229.
— — — Trees and Shrubs, 1895, 40; Pt. ii., 1896, 187.
History of Botanical Discoveries in China, 1898, 313.
Hooker's Icones Plantarum, 1892, 52, 285; 1894, 133, 372; 1895, 19, 122, 199, 319; 1896, 56, 123, 150; 1897, 207; 1898, 137; 1899, 77, 135; 1901, 115.
Hortus Veitchii, 1906, 134.
Index Florae Sinensis, 1889, 225; 1894, 225; 1898, 238; 1905, 64; 1906, 192.
— Kewensis, 1892, 49; 1893, 342; 1894, 74, 400; 1895, 300; 1896, 29.
— —, supplement to, 1897, 110.
Johnson's Gardener's Dictionary, 1894, 163.
Journal of Sir Joseph Banks, 1897, 85.
Karakoram Expedition, scientific reports of, 1895, 20.
Kew Bulletin, vols. out of print, 1894, 74.
— —, selected papers from, 1893, 227; 1901, 116; 1906, 405.
Kirk's Students' Flora of New Zealand, 1899, 21.
Kniphof's Botanica in Originali, 1895, 157.
L'Archipel de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, 1897, 112.
Liberia, 1906, 236.
Linnaeus' Systema Naturae, 1894, 167.
List of Kew Publications, 1841–1895; 1897, 1, 238.
— — published names of plants introduced to cultivation, 1876–1896; 1900, 21.
— — works prepared by Kew staff, 1905, 1.
Manual of New Zealand Flora, 1906, 403.

Books—*cont.*
Notizblatt des Kgl. bot. Gartens, Berlin, 1895, 77.
Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris, 1894, 137.
Poetry of Kew Gardens, 1896, 152.
Pritzel's Iconum Botanicarum Index, supplement to, 1895, 124.
Records of Botanical Survey of India, 1898, 287.
Report on Economic Resources of West Indies, 1898, 61.
Robert, Bosse and de Chastillon's Recueil de Plantes, 1896, 32.
Select Extratropical Plants, 1895, 303.
Synopsis of the Museae, 1893, 187.
Text-book of Fungi, 1906, 404.
— — — Tropical Agriculture, 1893, 69.
Trees and Shrubs of the Bombay Presidency, 1894, 401.
Wild Fauna and Flora of Kew, 1906, 42.
Borassus flabelliformis, 1887, Sept., 18; 1892, 148, 186.
Borers of Jarrah timber, 1893, 339; 1894, 78.
— in Castilloa elastica, 1897, 177, 186.
— — Sugar-cane, 1892, 108, (with plate) 153, 267; 1894, 172; 1895, 82, 85; 1898, 102,
Bornean dried ferns, 1893, 224.
— — plants, 1891, 276; 1894, 136; 1896, 31.
Borneo camphor wood, 1887, Sept., 15.
—, fungi from, 1898, 119
— iron wood, 1887, Sept., 15.
—, Manila hemp in, 1898, 15.
— rubber, 1892, 68, 70.
— N. E., timbaran tree of, 1894, 108.
Boronia fastigiata, 1906, 296.
Boscia Carsoni, *Baker*, 1895, 288.
Botanic Garden, Amsterdam, 1898, 91.
Botanic Garden, Antwerp, 1898, 90.
— —, Brisbane, 1893, 147.
— —, Brussels, 1898, 88.
— —, Buitenzorg, 1893, 173.
— —, —, photographs of, 1894, 135.
— —, Calcutta, Annals of, 1894, 195; 1898, 205.
— —, Cape Town, 1892, 10.
— —, Castleton, Jamaica, 1892, 73; 1895, 79; 1906, 61.
— —, Durban, 1900, 12.
— —, Edinburgh, 1906, 258.
— —, Ghent, 1898, 87.
— —, Glasgow, 1906, 259.
— —, Grenada, 1887, June, 8; July, 12; 1891, 146.
— —, Leyden, 1898, 90.
— —, Missouri, 1894, 52.
— —, Sydney, 1906, 205.
— —, Victoria, Cameroons, 1896, 177.
— —, Zomba, 1895, 186.
— Gardens in South Africa, 1895, 49.
— Station, Antigua, 1891, 111; 1894, 420.
— —, Barbados, 1891, 152.
— —, British Honduras, 1895, 10; 1896, 101.
— —, Dominica, 1891, 115; 1893, 148, 359; 1894, 409, 420.
— —, Gambia, 1898, 35.
— —, Gold Coast, 1891, 169; 1892, 14, 297; 1893, 160; 1895, 11, 165.
— —, Lagos, 1888, 149; 1889, 69; 1890, 162; 1891, 46.
— —, —, list of cultivated plants at, 1892, 314.
— —, Montserrat, 1891, 119; 1894, 420.
— —, Old Calabar, 1895, 164; 1897, 113.
— —, St. Kitts-Nevis, 1891, 126; 1894, 420.
— —, St. Lucia, 1891, 134; 1899, 193.
— —, St. Vincent, 1891, 140; 1892, 92; 1894, 80, 366.
— —, — —, plan of Curator's house, 1892, 93.
— —, Sierra Leone (with plan), 1897, 303; 1898, 58.

Botanic Station, Zomba, 1898, 83.
— Stations in the Leeward Islands, 1894, 419.
— — in the West Indies, 1887, June, 1; July, 9.
— —, rules for the protection and government of (St. Lucia), 1891, 163.
— —, West African, 1893, 363.
— —, — —, employment of Curators on leave, 1897, 329.
Botanical Department, Jamaica, 1891, 156; 1892, 73; 1894, 159; 1896, 125; 1899, 230; 1906, 61.
— —, —, agricultural education, 1892, 74.
— Departments at home and in the Colonies and India, Staffs of, 1889, 122; 1890, 175; Appendix III., 1891–1899; Appendix IV., 1900–1906.
— discoveries in China, Bretschneider's history of, 1898, 313.
— enterprise in 1796, 1893, 80.
— — — British Central Africa, 1895, 186.
— — — — Honduras, 1896, 101.
— — — East Africa, 1896, 80.
— — — the Niger Protectorate, 1891, 84; 1895, 164.
— — — — West Indies, 1891, 103.
— — — West Africa, 1897, 329.
— exploration in Yunnan, 1897, 99, 407.
— — of Cuba, 1890, 37.
— — — Sikkim-Tibet frontier, 1893, 297.
— literature of the British Empire, guide to, 1889, 153.
— Magazine, 1895, 19, 40, 77, 121, 156, 198, 232, 272, 299, 318; 1896, 28, 55, 96, 122, 123, 149, 150, 186, 220, 233; 1897, 84, 109, 110, 169, 206, 207, 241, 301, 333, 403, 424; 1898, 22, 23, 60, 96, 136, 175, 200, 238, 279, 312, 336; 1899, 20, 51, 76, 134, 191, 192, 222; 1901, 81, 82, 113, 114, 115, 171, 172, 202, 203; 1906, 125, 126, 127, 185, 237, 296, 400, 401, 402.
Botanical mission to the West Indies, report of, 1891, 109.
— Museums in Belgium and Holland, 1898, 86.
— — — France, 1900, 1.
— nomenclature, 1895, 278; 1896, 72.
— Survey of India, 1895, 56; 1896, 220; 1898, 287.
— — — the Empire, 1905, 9.
— — — Tropical Africa, 1906, 239.
— tables, Earl of Bute's, 1892, 306.
Botany of Ashanti Expedition, 1898, 65.
— — Formosa, 1896, 65.
— — Gambia Delimitation Commission, 1891, 268; 1892, 45.
— — Hadramaut Expedition, 1894, 328.
— — Karakoram Expedition, 1895, 20.
— — Milanje, 1892, 121.
— — Pilcomayo Expedition, 1895, 20.
— — the Antarctic Voyage, 1905, 10.
Bothriocline inyangana, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 107.
— laxa, *N. E. Brown*, 1894, 388.
— longipes, *N. E. Brown*, 1894, 389.
Botryosphaeria Anthuriicola, *Massee*, 1899, 185.
Botrytis corolligena (plate facing 115), 1897, 159.
Bouillie Bordelaise, 1888, 271.
— —, for mildew on vines, 1889, 229, 230; 1890, 190.
— —, — potato disease, 1892, 242.
Bourbon vanilla, 1892, 213.
Bouteloua juncifolia, 1895, 210.
— oligostachya, 1897, 224.
Bowstring hemp (with figs.), 1887, May, 1; 1892, 129; 1893, 186, 208.
— — in South Australia, 1895, 101.
— — — the United States, 1893, 208.
Boxwood, Bandina, 1887, Sept, 8.
—, Cape, 1887, Feb., 1.

Boxwood sundial, primitive, 1906, 398.
—, West Indian, 1904, 11.
Brachionidium Sherringii, *Rolfe*, 1893, 4.
Brachystegia appendiculata, 1892, 59.
— longifolia, 1892, 59.
— spicaeformis, 1892, 59.
— tamarindoides, var., 1892, 59.
Brachystelma Buchanani, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 263.
— magicum, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 263.
Brachytrypus membranaceus, 1897, 188.
Brain, L. Lewton-, 1903, 30.
Brandisia racemosa, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 114.
Brassica campestris, var. glauca, 1894, 96.
— chinensis, 1888, 137 ; 1893, 344.
— griquensis, *N. E. Brown*, 1894, 353.
Brazil-nut, introduction to East Indies and Australia, 1887, Dec., 11.
— -wood, new, 1896, 223.
Brazilian dried plants, 1891, 276 ; 1892, 151, 311 ; 1893, 146.
— gum-arabic, 1888, 128.
" — Oak " walking-sticks, 1904, 9.
— stink-grass, 1900, 31.
Bretschneider, Dr. Emil, 1901, 201.
— — —, history of botanical discoveries in China, 1898, 313.
Breweria (Seddera) baccharoides, *Baker*, 1894, 68.
— buddleoides, *Baker*, 1894, 69.
— (Prevostea) campanulata, *Baker*, 1894, 68.
— conglomerata, *Baker*, 1894, 68.
— (Prevostea) Heudelotii, *Baker*, 1894, 68.
— microcephala, *Baker*, 1894, 68.
— sessiliflora, *Baker*, 1894, 68.
Brillantaisia Mahoni, *C. B. Clarke*, 1906, 251.
Brisbane Botanic Gardens, 1893, 147.
British Central Africa, botanical enterprise in, 1895, 186.
— — —, coffee cultivation in, 1898, 85.
— — —, coffee-leaf disease, preventive measures, 1893, 361.
— — —, cotton in, 1896, 118.
— — —, Flora of, 1897, 170.
— — —, wild coffee in, 1896, 143.
— Empire, botanical survey of, 1905, 9.
— —, guide to the botanical literature of, 1889, 153.
— Fungus-flora, 1893, 26, 372 ; 1895, 234.
— Guiana, bananas in, 1894, 255, 268, 278, 282, 300, 307, 311 ; 1895, 236.
— —, Flora of, 1905, 43.
— —, fodder plants in, 1897, 209.
— —, Forsteronia rubber, 1888, 69.
— — fruits, 1888, 192.
— —, museum specimens from, 1887, Sept., 15.
— —, Para rubber in, 1898, 276.
— —, report of Royal Commission, 1897, 356.
— —, sugar-cane disease in, 1896, 106.
— —, — seedlings in, 1891, 20.
— Honduras, agriculture in, 1894, 97 ; 1895, 9.
— —, agricultural resources of, 1892, 254 ; 1893, 326.
— —, bananas in, 1894, 276.
— —, Botanic Station, 1896, 101.
— —, botanical enterprise in, 1896, 101.
— —, coffee cultivation, 1892, 253 ; 1893, 322.
— —, mahogany in, 1892, 72.
— —, palm weevil in, 1893, 27.
— — pine, 1896, 61.
— —, Sisal hemp (Henequen) in, 1892, 33.
— India, Bambuseae of, 1897, 110.

British India, Flora of, 1894, 225; 1896, 150; 1897, 205, 425; 1905, 34.
— —, —, supplementary note to, 1894, 200.
— New Guinea, bananas in, 1894, 273.
— — —, Flora of, 1899, 95.
— — —, fungi from, 1898, 120.
— North Borneo, 1892, 243.
— — —, dried plants from, 1895, 272.
— — —, Gambier, 1892, 76; 1893, 139.
— — —, Manila hemp in, 1898, 15.
— — —, museum specimens, 1887, Sept., 14.
— — —, sago cultivation in, 1894, 414.
— — —, Timbaran tree, 1894, 108.
— Solomon Islands, 1897, 416.
Britton, Dr. N. L., South American dried plants, 1891, 245.
Broadway, W. E., 1894, 192.
Bromelia argentina, 1892, 191.
— fastucsa, 1892, 247.
— Pinguin, 1892, 194.
Bromeliaceae at Kew, 1897, 230.
— South American, 1892, 49.
Bromeliad, starch-yielding, 1889, 20.
Bromeliads on the Riviera, 1892, 10.
Bronze relievi, 1898, 201.
Brooks, A., 1903, 30.
Broom corn, 1897, 173.
— root, 1887, Dec., 9; 1897, 172.
—, Spanish, as a fibre plant, 1892, 53.
Brown, A. E., 1905, 60.
— blight of Tea (with plate), 1899, 89.
—, E., 1903, 31.
— Robert, portrait of, 1898, 25.
—, T. W., 1899, 50, 221; 1902, 23.
—, W. R., 1905, 61.
Brunfelsia calycina, 1898, 142.
Brunnisure vine disease, 1893, 227.
Brussels Commercial Museum, 1898, 87.
Brussels International Exhibition, 1898, 88.
— Royal Botanic Gardens, 1898, 88.
Buazé fibre, 1889, 222.
Bubon Galbanum, 1887, Sept., 9.
Buchanan, J., death of, 1896, 148.
— —, dried plants from Nyasaland, 1892, 249.
— —, journey in Nyasaland, 1891, 183.
Buchenroedera glabriflora, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 120.
Buchnera quadrifaria, *Baker*, 1895, 71.
Buckwheat, common, 1893, 3.
—, Kangra, 1891, 244; 1893, 1.
Buddleia acutifolia, *Wright*, 1896, 24.
— Colvilei, 1896, 28.
— cuspidata, *Baker*, 1895, 113.
— pulchella, *N. E. Brown*, 1894, 389.
— variabilis, 1898, 238.
Budget from Yunnan, 1897, 407; 1898, 289; 1899, 46.
Buffalo berries, 1887, Sept., 5.
— grass, 1894, 385, 387.
Buitenzorg Botanic Gardens, 1893, 173.
— — —, photographs of, 1894, 135.
Bulbophyllum attenuatum, *Rolfe*, 1896, 45.
— calabaricum, *Rolfe*, 1906, 114.
— capituliflorum, *Rolfe*, 1906, 84.
— Cominsii, *Rolfe*, 1895, 138.
— densiflorum, *Rolfe*, 1892, 139.
— denticulatum, *Rolfe*, 1891, 197.
— disciflorum, *Rolfe*, 1895, 7.
— Ericssoni, 1906, 296.
— grandiflorum, 1901, 172.
— Kerrii, *Rolfe*, 1906, 84.
— longiscapum, *Rolfe*, 1896, 45.
— macrochilum, *Rolfe*, 1896, 45.
— Mahoni, *Rolfe*, 1906, 32.
— nigripetalum, *Rolfe*, 1891, 197.
— pteriphilum, *Rolfe*, 1894, 391.
— racemosum, *Rolfe*, 1893, 61.

Bulbophyllum sanderianum, *Rolfe*, 1893, 4.
— spathaceum, *Rolfe*, 1893, 170.
— spectabile, *Rolfe*, 1898, 193.
— viride, *Rolfe*, 1893, 170.
— vitiense, *Rolfe*, 1893, 5.
Bulbous violet in the Himalayas, 1894, 368.
Bulbs, effects of frost on, at Kew, 1896, 7.
— from Asia Minor, 1893, 147 ; 1899, 81.
Bulgaria turbinata, *Massee*, 1901, 166.
Bullock, T. L., Chinese dried plants, 1893, 369.
Bunya Bunya, 1893, 225.
Burbidge, F. W., 1906, 392.
Burbridge, K. G., 1906, 48.
Burgsittensen bog, planting of, 1903, 24.
Burkill, I. H., 1899, 50 ; 1900, 16.
— — —, "African Labiatae with alternate leaves," 1900, 28.
— — —, "Ground-nut or Pea-nut," 1901, 175.
Burma, beetles destructive to rice crops, 1889, 13.
—, Ceara rubber in, 1898, 9.
—, Para rubber in, 1898, 264.
— Upper, India-rubber, 1888, 217.
Burmese glass mosaics, 1906, 146.
— lacquer ware (with plates), 1906, 137.
— orchids, coloured drawings of, 1898, 313.
— varnish, 1906, 137.
Bursera gummifera, 1898, 239.
Bussorah, date production in, 1898, 46.
Bute, Earl of, 1891, 290.
— — —, botanical tables, 1892, 306.
Butea frondosa, 1887, Sept., 20.
Butler, E. J., 1901, 80.
Buttenshaw, W. R., 1899, 220.
Butter and tallow tree of Sierra Leone, 1897, 320.
Butter-nut, 1891, 277 ; 1892, 75.
Butyrospermum Parkii, 1906, 177.
Buxus Macowani, 1887, Feb., 1.

C.

Caá-êhê, 1901, 173.
Cabbage, Shantung, 1888, 137 ; 1893, 344.
Cacao blanco, 1899, 42.
—, Ceylon, 1890, 170.
— cultivation at Gold Coast, 1892, 301, 303 ; 1895, 13, 22.
— — — Lagos, 1896, 78.
— — in Grenada, 1893, 136.
— disease in Trinidad (with plate), 1899, 1.
— drying, Messervy method of, 1891, 147.
— from Gold Coast, 1897, 326.
— in British Central Africa, 1895, 191.
— — — Honduras, 1893, 327.
— — Ecuador, 1899, 42.
— — Niger Coast Protectorate, 1895, 164.
— — St. Lucia, 1899, 194.
Cacoucia Barteri, *Hemsl.*, 1897, 267.
Cacti, large, at Kew, 1895, 155.
Caesalpinia bicolor, *Wright*, 1896, 22, 223.
— coriaria at Lagos, 1890, 162.
Caicos Islands, *see* Turks Islands.
Cajanus indicus in Formosa, 1896, 73.
Caladenia carnea, var. alba, 1899, 20.
Calandra granaria, 1890, 144 ; 1893, 53.
— oryzae, 1890, 144 ; 1893, 53.
Calanthe arcuata, *Rolfe*, 1896, 196.
— celebica, *Rolfe*, 1899, 129.
— Englishii, *Rolfe*, 1899, 111.
— ensifolia, *Rolfe*, 1896, 197.
— Hancockii, *Rolfe*, 1896, 197.
— Henryi, *Rolfe*, 1896, 197.
— lamellosa, *Rolfe*, 1896, 197.
— madagascariensis, *Rolfe*, 1901, 171 ; 1906, 84.
— Warpuri, *Rolfe*, 1906, 85.

Calathea Allouya, 1892, 244.
— cyclophora, *Baker*, 1895, 17.
— Gardneri, *Baker*, 1895, 18.
— Gouletii, *Stapf*, 1906, 76.
— picta, 1899, 192.
— rufibarba, 1897, 403.
Calatheas, 1894, 193.
Calcutta, Royal Botanic Garden, annals of, 1894, 195; 1898, 205.
Calea (Eucalea) floribunda, *Baker*, 1893, 157.
Caley, George, 1891, 303.
California, botany of the Death Valley, 1894, 194.
—, Icerya Purchasi in, 1889, 197.
—, prune industry of, 1892, 259; 1893, 175.
Californian dried plants, 1893, 66; 1894, 370; 1896, 31.
— fruit industries, 1893, 218.
— prune (with plate), 1892, 259.
— vine disease, 1893, 227.
Calliandra fulgens, 1898, 336.
Callianthemum rutaefolium, var. anemonoides, 1898, 200.
Calligonum flowers as an article of food in N. W. India, 1889, 217.
— polygonoides, 1889, 218.
Callistephus hortensis, 1898, 280.
Callopsis Volkensii, 1906, 127.
Calochortus clavatus, 1898, 200.
Calodendron capense, 1887, Sept., 11.
Calonectria gigaspora, *Massee*, 1906, 257.
Calophyllum Calaba, 1892, 73.
— inophyllum, 1887, Sept., 7.
Calorhabdos cauloptera, 1901, 203.
Calospora Vanillae (with plate), 1892, 111.
Calostemma album, 1892, 72; 1897, 429.
Calotropis gigantea (with plate), 1900, 8.
Camaridium lawrenceanum, *Rolfe*, 1894, 185.
Camel-grass oil, 1906, 297, 312, 353.
Camel-hay, 1906, 303.
Camellia Sasanqua, 1888, 264.
— theifera, 1888, 86; 1889, 118, 139; 1892, 219, 234; 1896, 10, 157.
Cameroons, 1894, 411; 1896, 176.
— dried plants, 1894, 166.
—, Victoria Botanic Garden, 1896, 177.
Camoënsia maxima, 1898, 23.
— —, flowering in England, 1894, 402.
Campbell, E., 1896, 217.
—, J. W., 1904, 13; 1906, 383.
Camphor, 1895, 305; 1899, 57.
—, Ai, 1895, 275; 1896, 73.
— wood, Borneo, 1887, Sept., 15.
Campsiandra comosa, 1889, 71.
— laurifolia, 1889, 72.
Camptosema pinnatum, 1898 96.
Camwood, 1906, 373.
Canada, Flora of, 1905, 42.
—, museum specimens from, 1887, Sept., 5.
Canadian dried plants, 1892, 49; 1896, 31.
— fruit, importation of, 1897, 425.
— fruits, 1887, Sept., 5; Nov., 4.
Canaigre, 1890, 63; 1894, 167; 1897, 200.
Cananga odorata, perfume from, 1906, 398.
Canarium Schweinfurthii, 1906, 172.
Canary Islands, bananas in, 1894, 295.
— rosewoods, 1893, 133.
Candelillo coffee disease, 1893, 67.
Candle-nut oil, 1887, Sept., 7.
Cane-sugar in the Sugar-cane, 1891, 35.
Canna disease, 1897, 173.
— edulis, 1893, 331.
"— Rana," 1894, 385.
Canscora ramosissima, *Baker*, 1898, 158.
Cantor lectures on India-rubber plants, 1898, 312.
Cape aloes, 1890, 164.
— ash, 1887, Sept., 11.
— beech, 1887, Sept., 11.
— boxwood, 1887, Feb., 1.
— bulbs at Kew, 1897, 231.
—, diseased apples and melons from, 1906, 193.

Cape Flora, 1896, 124, 186; 1897, 226; 1898, 23, 300; 1899, 192; 1901, 173; 1906, 186.
— fruit industry, 1893, 8; 1897, 191.
— fruits, 1888, 15.
— Herbarium, 1895, 303.
—, Icerya Purchasi at, 1889, 196.
—, museum specimens from, 1887, Sept., 9.
—, new Liliaceae from, 1892, 217.
—, Phylloxera, 1889, 230.
—, — regulations, 1889, 255.
— plane, 1887, Sept., 11.
—, prickly pear, 1888, 165; 1890, 186.
— Sumach, 1898, 18.
— timbers, 1887, Sept., 10.
— Town Botanic Garden, 1892, 10; 1895, 49.
Capel, Lord, 1891, 288.
Caper industry in France, 1898, 31.
Capim de Angola, 1894, 385.
— — Colonia, 1894, 382.
— gordura, 1900, 31.
— mellado, 1900, 31.
Capparis spinosa, 1898, 31.
Capsicum annuum, 1898, 171.
— minimum, 1898, 171.
Capucin fruits, 1906, 398.
Caragana bark, 1894, 164.
— decorticans, 1894, 164.
Caraguatá fibre, 1892, 191.
Caralluma arabica, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 318.
— Edithae, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 219.
— flava, *N. E. Brown*, 1894, 335.
— hirtiflora, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 264.
— Luntii, *N. E. Brown*, 1894, 335.
— somalica, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 264.
— Sprengeri, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 263.
— torta, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 142.
— valida, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 264.
Carambola, 1887, Sept., 16.
Carapa guyanensis, 1890, 170.
Cardamine latifolia, 1899, 20.
Cardamine (Eucardamine) Prattii, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 153.
Cardamoms, 1887, Sept., 13.
— from Ceylon, 1887, Sept., 13.
—, Korarima, 1894, 400.
Carduncellus cryptocephalus, *Baker*, 1895, 217.
— kentrophylloides, *Baker*, 1895, 182.
Carica Papaya, 1897, 104.
Carissa Wyliei, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 165.
Carludovica laucheana, 1899, 222.
Carnegie, Hon. David, death of, 1901, 169.
Carob beans, 1887, Sept., 18.
— tree, 1898, 184.
Carpesium atkinsonianum, *Hemsl.*, 1893, 157.
Carpodinus Barteri, *Stapf*, 1894, 19.
— calabricus, *Stapf*, 1894, 19.
— congolensis, *Stapf*, 1898, 303.
— gracilis, *Stapf*, 1898, 303.
— leptantha, *Stapf*, 1898, 303.
— ligustrifolia, *Stapf*, 1898, 304.
— parviflorus, *Stapf*, 1894, 19.
— turbinata, *Stapf*, 1898, 304.
— uniflorus, *Stapf*, 1894, 19.
Carson, A., death of, 1896, 148.
— —, Lake Tanganyika dried plants, 1893, 343; 1895, 46, 63, 288.
Carstensen, G., death of, 1892, 251.
Carthagena rubber, 1890, 149; 1892, 68, 70.
Carthamus tinctorius, 1887, Sept., 20.
Caryocar nuciferum, 1891, 277; 1892, 75.
Caryophyllus aromaticus, *see* Eugenia caryophyllata.
Cashew spirit, 1898, 27.
Casse, A. E., 1901, 111.
Cassia holosericea, 1892, 151.
— (Senna) oocarpa, *Baker*, 1895, 181.
— sieberiana, 1893, 371.
Cassipourea schizocalyx, *C. H. Wright*, 1901, 122.
— verticillata, *N. E. Brown*, 1894, 5.

Castanea sativa, 1890, 173.
Castilloa elastica, 1887, Dec., 13; 1892, 67; 1899, 159.
— — in Brit. Honduras, 1892, 254.
— — — Gambia, 1898, 41.
— — — Jamaica, 1895, 79.
— — — Trinidad, 1896, 221.
— markhamiana, 1901, 174.
— sp., 1899, 68.
Castle Kennedy, 1906, 270.
Castleton Gardens, Jamaica, 1891, 156; 1892, 73; 1894, 160; 1195, 79; 1906, 61.
Castlewellan, 1906, 221.
Casuarina equisetifolia, 1892, 2, 73, 303; 1893, 25.
— muricata, 1891, 47.
— stricta, 1890, 162.
Catasetum apertum, *Rolfe*, 1895, 284.
— (Pseudocatasetum) eburneum, *Rolfe*, 1906, 86.
— galeritum, var. pachyglossum, 1906, 400.
— Lemosii, *Rolfe*, 1894, 393.
— punctatum, *Rolfe*, 1894, 364.
— quadridens, *Rolfe*, 1901, 149.
— Randii, *Rolfe*, 1894, 394; 1896, 123.
— uncatum, *Rolfe*, 1895, 283.
Catechin, 1891, 34.
Catechu, 1887, Sept., 20; 1891, 31; 1894, 323.
—, Australian, 1887, Sept., 6.
Caterpillars, plague of, in Hong Kong, 1894, 396.
Catinula leucoxantha, *Massee*, 1898, 116.
Catostemma fragrans, 1892, 103.
Cattleya Brownii, *Rolfe*, 1894, 156.
— elongata, 1897, 301.
— Jenmanii, *Rolfe*, 1906, 85.
Caucasus, locusts in, methods for exterminating, 1894, 215.
—, plant industries in, 1893, 223.
—, tea cultivation in, 1895, 58.
Caucho rubber, *see* Peruvian.
Cavanagh, B., 1899, 221.
Cave, G. H., 1896, 186.
Cayman Islands, 1888, 160.
Ceanothus integerrimus, 1899, 51.
Ceanothus leucodermis, *E. L. Greene*, 1895, 15.
Ceara rubber, 1892, 67, 69; 1898, 1.
— — in Gambia, 1889, 146, 148, 151; 1898, 41.
— — — Jamaica, 1895, 79.
— — — Lagos, 1896, 78.
— — — S. Australia, 1895, 102.
Cedar, Milanje, 1892, 123; 1895, 189; 1896, 216.
—, pencil, 1889, 115.
—, red, 1887, Sept., 11.
Cedars, old, at Kew, 1906, 396.
Celastrus albatus, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 16.
— articulatus, 1898, 176.
— concinnus, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 16.
Celebes dried plants, 1896, 36.
Celery, wild, 1887, Sept., 9.
Celmisia Munroi, 1896, 186.
Celosia chenopodifolia, *Baker*, 1897, 276.
— cuneifolia, *Baker*, 1897, 276.
— loandensis, *Baker*, 1897, 277.
— minutiflora, *Baker*, 1897, 277.
— nana, *Baker*, 1897, 277.
— pandurata, *Baker*, 1897, 276.
— semperflorens, *Baker*, 1897, 277.
Celtis australis, 1893, 145.
Cemiostoma coffeellum, 1894, 130.
Cent. per cent. grass, 1896, 116.
Centaurea (Microlonchus) Aylmeri, *Baker*, 1895, 218.
— (Calcitrapa) dhofarica, *Baker*, 1895, 182.
Central Africa, coffee-leaf disease in, preventive measures, 1893, 361.
— America, bananas in, 1894, 285.
— American dried plants, 1896, 31.
— — Pita, 1887, Mar., 3.
— — rubber, 1887, Dec., 13; 1892, 67, 69; 1899, 159.
— — — in Brit. Honduras, 1892, 254.
— — — — Jamaica, 1895, 79.
— Asia, dried plants from, 1892, 248.
— Tibet, flora of, 1894, 136.

Cepnaelis Ipecacuanha, 1888, 123.
— — in Southern India, 1896, 32.
— tomentosa, 1888, 269.
Ceramium hamatum, *Cotton*, 1906, 370.
Ceratonia Siliqua, 1887, Sept., 18; 1898, 184.
Cercospora beticola (with fig.), 1906, 52.
Cereus giganteus at Kew, 1895, 155.
— paxtonianus, 1899, 76.
— Pringlei at Kew, 1895, 156.
— Scheerii, 1906, 400.
Cerion, *Massee*, gen. nov., 1901, 159.
— coccineum, *Massee et Rodway*, 1901, 159.
Ceriops candolleana, 1897, 91.
Ceropegia angusta, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 261.
— constricta, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 260.
— distincta, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 262.
— fusca, 1906, 127.
— fusiformis, *N. E. Brown*, 1897, 273.
— medoensis, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 262.
— nigra, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 261.
— papillata, *N. E. Brown*, 1898, 308.
— paricyma, *N. E. Brown*, 1898, 309.
— perforata, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 141.
— Perrottetii, *N. E. Brown*, 1898, 308.
— pumila, *N. E. Brown*, 1898, 309.
— racemosa, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 262.
— Rendallii, *N. E. Brown*, 1894, 100.
— scandens, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 262.
— sobolifera, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 261.
— subtruncata, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 260.
— tentaculata, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 261.
Ceropegia volubilis, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 261.
Ceroxylon andicola, 1899, 203.
Cervantesia glabrata, *Stapf*, 1906, 76.
Ceuthospora innumera, *Massee*, 1899, 182.
Ceylon, bananas in, 1894, 262, 273.
— cacao, 1890, 170.
—, camphor production in, 1899, 66.
—, Ceara rubber in, 1898, 5.
— coca leaves, 1894, 152.
—, cultivated varieties of Musa, 1894, 262.
— Flora, handbook to, 1892, 250; 1894, 34, 227; 1895, 236; 1897, 208; 1898, 336; 1905, 22.
— fruits, 1888, 248.
—, fungi from, 1901, 153.
—, museum specimens from, 1887, Sept., 13.
—, oil-grasses of, 1906, 297.
—, Orthezia insignis in, 1895, 162.
—, Para rubber in, 1893, 159; 1898, 253; 1906, 241.
"Ceylon Vine," walking sticks, 1904, 9.
Chaenostoma subnudum, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 128.
Chaetocnema basalis, 1889, 13.
Chailletia chartacea, *Wright*, 1896, 160.
— cymosa, 1901, 99.
Chamaedorea Pringlei, 1896, 155.
Chambers, Sir William, 1891, 292.
Cheeseman, T. F., 'Manual of New Zealand Flora,' 1906, 403.
Cheilanthes (Aleuritopteris) albofusca, *Baker*, 1895, 54.
— (Eucheilanthes) Hancocki, *Baker*, 1895, 54.
— (Aleuritopteris) subrufa, *Baker*, 1906, 8.
— (Adiantopsis) trifurcata, *Baker*, 1901, 144.
Cheirostylis yunnanensis, *Rolfe*, 1896, 201.
Chelonopsis moschata, 1901, 172.
Chelsea Physic Garden, 1899, 195.

Chemistry, agricultural, advances in, 1898, 326.
Chenopodium album in Australia, 1897, 218.
Cherimoyer, 1887, Aug., 15.
Cherry, Queensland, 1895, 272.
Chestnut bark, extract of, 1893, 229.
— flour, 1890, 173.
—, Spanish, cultivation in Punjab, 1897, 113.
—, wild, 1887, Sept., 11.
Chiga bread, 1889, 71.
Chili, soap bark tree of, 1904, 1.
Chilian nut palm, 1906, 175.
Chillies, 1898, 171.
—, Zanzibar, 1892, 88.
Chilo saccharalis, 1891, 142; 1892, (with plate) 153, 267; 1894, 172; 1895, 81; 1898, 102.
China, Bretschneider's history of botanical discoveries in, 1898, 313.
—, camphor production in, 1899, 63.
—, Central, vegetable productions, 1889, 225.
—, flora of, 1889, 225; 1894, 225; 1898, 238; 1905, 64; 1906, 192.
—, fungi from, 1898, 113.
—, Ginseng in, 1902, 4.
— grass, 1888, 145, 273, 297; 1889, 268, 284; 1891, 277; 1896, 73; 1898, 209.
— — in Formosa, 1896, 73.
Chinese bandoline wood, 1897, 336.
— dried plants, 1891, 276; 1892, 286; 1893, 369.
— fibres, 1891, 247.
— ginger, 1891, 5; 1892, 16; 1896, 233.
— — at Lagos, 1890, 162.
— lacquer, 1904, 7.
— liquorice, 1896, 222.
— medicinal fungus, 1899, 56.
— plants, new, 1906, 147.
— prescription, 1898, 144.
— printing blocks, 1899, 216.
— silkworm gut, 1892, 222.
— tree, gutta percha from, 1901, 89; 1904, 4.
— white wax, 1893, 84.
— wood oil, 1906, 117, 398.
Chironia laxiflora, *Baker*, 1894, 25.
Chitonia rubriceps, (plate facing 115) 1897, 127.
Chloraea virescens, 1906, 401.
Chloris barbata, 1896, 116.
Chlorocodon ecornuta, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 111.
Chlorophora excelsa, 1891, 42; 1894, 8; 1895, 79.
Chlorophyllum, *Massee*, gen. nov., 1898, 135.
— esculentum, *Massee*, 1898, 136.
Chlorophytum asphodeloides, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 170.
— floribundum, *Baker*, 1897, 285.
— glabriflorum, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 170.
— tenuifolium, *Baker*, 1895, 228.
Chocho, 1887, Aug., 6; 1896, 128.
Chondrorhyncha albicans, *Rolfe*, 1898, 195.
— bicolor, *Rolfe*, 1894, 393.
Chonemorpha macrophylla, 1896, 186.
Chrozophora tinctoria, 1889, 279; 1896, 233; 1899, 88.
Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium, 1898, 297.
— nipponicum, 1899, 134.
— roseum, 1898, 297.
Chrysobalanus Icaco 1887, Sept., 16.
Chrysophyllum batangense, *Wright*, 1896, 162.
— Cainito, 1887, Sept., 16.
Churchill, G. C., 1906, 384.
— herbarium bequeathed to Kew, 1906, 387.
Cider apples, crop of, 1895, 306.
Cinchona Calisaya in India, 1888, 139.
— from Ceylon, 1887, Sept., 13.
— in India, 1888, 139; 1890, 29; 1894, 327.
— — Jamaica, 1889, 244; 1890, 54.
— officinalis, 1890, 54.
—, West African, 1894, 119.
Cineraria pentactina, 1901, 202.

Cinnamomum Camphora, 1895, 305 ; 1899, 57.
— zeylanicum, 1887, Sept., 13.
Cinnamon from Ceylon, 1887, Sept., 13.
Cirrhopetalum appendiculatum, *Rolfe*, 1901, 148.
— brienianum, *Rolfe*, 1893, 62.
— compactum, *Rolfe*, 1895, 281.
— Curtisii, 1897, 333.
— Fordii, *Rolfe*, 1896, 193.
— gracillimum, *Rolfe*, 1895, 34.
— Koordersii, *Rolfe*, 1899, 128.
— mysorense, *Rolfe*, 1895, 34.
— nodosum, *Rolfe*, 1895, 35.
— robustum, 1897, 403.
— setiferum, *Rolfe*, 1895, 35.
— whiteanum, *Rolfe*, 1895, 7.
Cissus adenopodus, *Sprague*, 1906, 21.
Citric acid, artificial production of, 1894, 103, 199.
Citron in commerce, 1894, 177.
Citronella grass, 1895, 101 ; 1906, 314, 355.
— — in Java, 1906, 363.
— oil, 1906, 297, 316, 355.
Citrus fruits in Sicily, 1895, 266.
— inodora, 1895, 321.
— Medica, 1894, 177.
— —, var. acida (with plate), 1894, 113.
— —, — —, as a hedge plant, 1896, 188.
— —, — Limonum as a hedge plant, 1896, 188.
— —, — Riversii, 1894, 116.
Cladoderris cartilaginea, *Massee*, 1899, 172.
Cladrastis tinctoria, 1901, 114.
Clarke, C. B., 1906, 271.
— — —, Cyperaceae of the West Indies, 1900, 27.
— memorial medal, presented to Director, 1892, 61.
Claudopus griseus, *Massee*, 1899, 169.
Clavaria bicolor, *Massee*, 1901, 154.
— Candelabra, *Massee*, 1899, 172.
— kewensis (plate facing 115), 1897, 135.
— ornithopoda, *Massee*, 1901, 154.
— Ridleyi, *Massee*, 1899, 172.
Cleisostoma Koordersii, *Rolfe*, 1899, 131.
Clematis Everettii, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 37.
— Faberi, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 148.
— hupehensis, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 148.
— Prattii, *Hemsl.*, 1892, 82.
— rubifolia, *Wright*, 1896, 21.
Cleome epilobioides, *Baker*, 1897, 243.
Clerodendron aucubifolium, *Baker*, 1894, 102.
— caeruleum, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 115.
— congense, *Baker*, 1892, 127.
— Curtisii, *H. H. W. Pearson*, 1901, 142.
— (Cyclonema) macrostachyum, *Baker*, 1898, 159.
— minutiflorum, *Baker*, 1894, 150.
— polycephalum, *Baker*, 1895, 116.
— (Euclerodendron) syringaefolium, *Baker*, 1898, 160.
— (—) tanganyikense, *Baker*, 1895, 71.
Cliffortia alata, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 121.
— Galpini, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 122.
Climate of Milanje, 1892, 124.
— — the Gambia, 1892, 110.
— — Zanzibar, 1890, 216 ; 1892, 91.
Clitandra Barteri, *Stapf*, 1894, 20.
— Mannii, *Stapf*, 1894, 20.
— Schweinfurthii, *Stapf*, 1894, 20.
Clitocybe lilacina, *Massee*, 1898, 124.
Clog soles, alder, 1904, 6.
Clove as a dye plant, 1894, 417.
— cultivation in 1796, 1893, 80.
— industry of Zanzibar, 1892, 88 ; 1893, 17.
Clover, Uganda, 1899, 137.
Club-root (with fig.), 1895, 129.
Clusia rosea, 1891, 167.
Clypeolum sparsum, *Massee*, 1899, 183.
Cnicus pratensis, 1895, 47.

Coagulation of rubber-milk, 1898, 177.
Coal measures, fossil plants of the, 1895, 123.
Cobbett, William, 1891, 296.
Coca, 1889, 1 ; 1892, 72.
— at Lagos, 1890, 162.
— cultivation in India, 1894, 151.
—, earliest notice of, 1889, 221.
— leaves, Ceylon, 1894, 152.
— —, preparation of, 1889, 6.
Coccid pests on Sugar-cane, 1899, 6.
Cocculus heterophyllus, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 150.
Coccus Pela, 1893, 84, 102.
Cochin China gutta-percha, 1899, 199.
— — vine, 1888, 134.
Cochineal industry, 1888, 170.
Cochlearia Conwayi, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 4.
Cochlioda noezliana, 1896, 123.
Cochlospermum tinctorium, 1893, 371.
Coco plum, 1887, Sept., 16.
— de mêr at Kew, 1892, 105 ; 1894, 400.
Cocoa-nut butter, 1890, 230.
— — coir, 1887, Sept., 19.
— — — from Lagos, 1889, 129.
— — double, at Kew, 1892, 105 ; 1894, 400.
— —, exports from Brit. Honduras, 1893, 328.
— — palm disease, 1893, 41.
— — — — at Grand Cayman, 1888, 162.
— — — in Brit. Honduras, 1892, 254 ; 1893, 328.
— — — — Lagos, 1889, 69 ; 1893, 181.
— — — — S. Australia, 1895, 100.
— — — — Zanzibar, 1892, 88.
— — — weevil, 1893, 27.
Codonopsis Tangshen, 1906, 296.
Coelia densiflora, *Rolfe*, 1906, 375.
Coelogyne borneensis, *Rolfe*, 1893, 62.
— carinata, *Rolfe*, 1895, 191.
— (§ Pleione) Delavayi, *Rolfe*, 1896, 195.
Coelogyne flexuosa, *Rolfe*, 1892, 209.
— (§ Pleione) Henryi, *Rolfe*, 1896, 195.
— lamellata, *Rolfe*, 1895, 36.
— Mossiae, *Rolfe*, 1894, 156.
— (§ Pleione) pogonioides, *Rolfe*, 1896, 196.
— pulchella, *Rolfe*, 1898, 194.
— swaniana, *Rolfe*, 1894, 183 ; 1898, 200.
— tenuis, *Rolfe*, 1893, 171.
— Veitchii, *Rolfe*, 1895, 282 ; 1901, 114.
Coffea sp., Sierra Leone, 1894, 79.
— stenophylla, 1893, 167 ; 1896, 123, (with plate) 189 ; 1898, 27.
Coffee-beans, artificial, 1891, 201.
— borers, 1897, 177, 182.
— cultivation at the Gold Coast 1895, 12, 21, 165 ; 1897, 325.
— — in Angola, 1894, 161.
— — — British Honduras, 1892, 253.
— — — Lagos, 1897, 414.
— — — the New World, 1893, 321.
— — — Trinidad, 1888, 129.
— disease, Central American (with plate), 1899, 91.
— enterprise in the East Indies, 1893, 123.
—, highland, of Sierra Leone, 1896, 189 ; 1898, 27.
— husking in London, 1893, 128.
—, hybrid, 1898, 207.
— —, in Mysore, 1898, 30.
—, — — Queensland, 1894, 164.
— in British Central Africa, 1895, 190 ; 1898, 85.
— — — Honduras, 1893, 328.
— — Dominica, 1894, 408.
— — India, 1894, 326.
— — Montserrat, 1894, 137.
— — Niger Coast Protectorate, 1895, 164.
— — Sierra Leone, 1893, 167.
— — Travancore, 1894, 403.
— leaf disease, 1893, 67, 321.
— — — in Central Africa, preventive measures, 1893, 361.

Coffee leaf disease in German East Africa, 1894, 412.
— — — — Zanzibar, 1899, 23.
— — —, preventive measures, 1893, 361 ; 1906, 36.
— — miner, 1894, 130.
—, Liberian, 1890, 245 ; 1893, 25 ; 1895, 273.
—, —, at Gambia, 1898, 38.
—, —, — Gold Coast, 1892, 300, 303 ; 1895, 12, 21, 165.
—, —, — Lagos, 1896, 77.
—, —, — Sierra Leone, 1893, 167.
—, —, cleaning in London, 1895, 296.
—, —, from Sierra Leone, 1897, 314.
—, —, husking, 1893, 132.
—, —, husks, 1887, Sept., 17.
—, —, in British Central Africa, 1895, 190.
—, —, — — North Borneo, 1893, 141.
—, —, — Jamaica, 1895, 79.
—, —, — Malay Native States, 1890, 107 ; 1892, 277.
—, —, — St. Lucia, 1899, 194.
—, —, — Straits Settlements, 1888, 261.
—, —, pulping, 1893, 204.
—, Maragogipe, 1894, 163.
—, Mussaenda, 1889, 281.
—, native, in Sierra Leone, 1893, 167.
— planting in Lagos, 1896, 77.
— — — Peru, 1893, 351.
—, Quilimane ,1895, 190.
—, shade tree for, 1895, 306.
—, wild, in British Central Africa, 1896, 143.
Cogwood, Jamaica, 1889, 127.
Cohune oil industry in British Honduras, 1893, 328.
Coir, cocoa-nut, from Lagos, 1889, 129.
Coix gigantea, 1888, 266 ; 1893, 76.
— Lachryma, 1887, Sept., 14.
— —, var. stenocarpa (with plate), 1888, 144.
Cola acuminata, 1890, 253 ; 1906, 89.
—, Labogie, 1906, 89.
— nut, 1890, 253.
Cola nut cultivation at Lagos, 1896, 79 ; 1898, 139.
— — — — the Gold Coast, 1895, 165 ; 1906, 89.
— — — in St. Lucia, 1899, 194.
Colax tripterus, *Rolfe*, 1906, 34.
Colchicum crociflorum, 1906, 126.
Cole, Miss Edith, Somali-land dried plants, 1895, 158, 211.
Colenso, Rev. W., contributions to Kew Museum, 1894, 110.
—, — —, fungi from New Zealand, 1898, 132.
—, — —, New Zealand dried plants, 1893, 146.
Coleus barbatus, 1894, 10.
— dysentericus, *Baker*, 1894, 10.
— edulis, 1894, 11.
— gomphophyllus, *Baker*, 1895, 225.
— lanuginosus, 1894, 11.
— leucophyllus, *Baker*, 1895, 292.
— parviflorus, 1892, 313.
— punctatus, *Baker*, 1895, 291.
— scaposus, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 167.
— thyrsoideus, 1899, 192.
— tuberosus, 1892, 313 ; 1894, 11.
— vestitus, *Baker*, 1895, 224.
Colletotrichum Camelliae, *Massee* (with plate), 1899, 89.
— echinatum, *Massee*, 1906, 257.
— falcatum, 1893, 345 ; 1894, 169 ; 1895, 81.
Collett, Sir Henry, 1902, 18.
—, — —, Flora of Simla, 1898, 97.
Collybia Eucalypti, *Massee*, 1899, 177.
— olivacea, *Massee*, 1901, 161.
— rupicola, *Massee*, 1898, 114.
Cololejeunea hirta, *Steph.*, 1899, 125.
Colombia, Comino trees of, 1894, 197.
Colombian rubber, 1890, 149 ; 1892, 68, 70.
Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886, articles contributed to Kew Museums from, 1887, Sept., 4.

Colonial development, aids to, 1897, 208.
— Floras, 1905, 18.
— fruit, 1887, Nov., 1 ; 1888, 1, 177, 197, 221.
Colonies and Kew, 1895, 205.
—, cultivation of perfumery plants, 1890, 269.
Colorado grass, 1894, 385.
— rubber, 1906, 218.
Colpoon compressum, 1898, 18.
Comanthosphace japonica, 1896, 122.
Combretum (Poivraea) mweroense, *Baker*, 1895, 290.
— sp., 1893, 371.
Comino trees of Colombia, 1894, 7, 197.
Comins, Rev. R. B., Solomon Islands dried plants, 1892, 105 ; 1898, 100.
Commissioner of Agriculture, West Indies, 1898, 234.
Compressed or tablet tea, 1890, 109.
Congo Exhibition, Tervueren, 1898, 89.
— sticks, 1899, 53.
—, Upper, new products from, 1899, 139.
Coniferae, hand-list of, 1896, 108.
Conifers, effects of frost on, at Kew, 1896, 8.
Coniothecum, Acanthophylli, *Massee*, 1901, 150.
Connaropsis acuminata, *H.H.W. Pearson*, 1906, 2.
Contrayerva, 1887, Dec., 10.
Convolvulus angolensis, *Baker*, 1894, 67.
— floridus, 1893, 133.
— hadramauticus, *Baker*, 1894, 337.
— (Astrochlaena) Phillipsae, *Baker*, 1895, 221.
— scoparius, 1893, 133.
— sphaerophorus, *Baker*, 1895, 221.
— Thomsoni, *Baker*, 1894, 67.
Conway, W. M., Karakoram dried plants, 1893, 145.
—, — —, — expedition, scientific reports of, 1895, 20.
Conyza cylindrica, *Baker*, 1895, 317.
Conyza stenodonta, *Baker*, 1895, 316.
Cooke, Dr., retirement of, 1893. 144.
Copaifera Gorskiana, 1888, 281.
Copal, Inhambane, 1888, 281.
—, new, 1899, 139.
Copra, 1887, Sept., 7.
— in Solomon Islands, 1897, 416.
Coprinus coffeicola, *Massee*, 1899, 170.
— leviceps, *Massee*, 1899, 170.
Coprosma pumila, 1893, 112.
Coptis Teeta in China, 1889, 226.
Coptosapelta flavescens, 1895, 141.
Coquito nut palm, 1906, 175.
Corallorhiza odontorhiza, 1892, 181.
Corchorus capsularis, 1887, Sept., 18 ; 1898, 38.
— olitorius, 1887, Sept., 18.
Cordia aurantiaca, *Baker*, 1894, 26.
— chrysocarpa, *Baker*, 1894, 27.
— Heudelotii, *Baker*, 1894, 27.
— Irvingii, *Baker*, 1895, 113.
— Kirkii, *Baker*, 1894, 28.
— longipes, *Baker*, 1894, 27.
— Milleni, *Baker*, 1894, 27.
— obovata, *Baker*, 1894, 28.
— pilosissima, *Baker*, 1894, 28.
— platythyrsa, *Baker*, 1894, 27.
— populifolia, *Baker*, 1894, 27.
— somaliensis, *Baker*, 1894, 28.
Cordyceps lignicola, *Massee*, 1899, 173.
— Ridleyi, *Massee*, 1899, 173.
Cordylines on the Riviera, 1892, 9.
Corea, marine algae from, 1906, 366.
Coreopsis aspilioides, *Baker*, 1898, 153.
Coriaria japonica, 1897, 84.
Cork products in Kew Museum, 1892, 215.
Cornu, Maxime, death of, 1901, 111.
Cornwall, horticulture in, 1893, 355.
Cortaderia jubata, 1898, 238.

Cotoneaster microphylla naturalised in England, 1906, 231.
Cotton in British Central Africa, 1896, 118.
— — Egypt, 1897, 102.
— — Gambia, 1894, 191.
— — India, 1894, 318.
— — West Africa, 1890, 135; 1891, 49.
— — Yoruba-land, 1890, 242.
— — Zanzibar, 1892, 90.
— seed in Sierra Leone, 1893, 169.
Cotyledon devensis, 1906, 402.
Coville, Prof. F. V., Death Valley dried plants, 1894, 370.
—, — — —, — — expedition, reports of, 1894, 194.
Crab-grass, 1894, 386.
— wood, 1890, 170.
Cranberries, 1887, Sept., 5; Nov., 18.
Crassula aloides, *N. E. Brown*, 1896, 161.
— Barklyi, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 19.
— Coleae, *Baker*, 1895, 214.
— curta, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 144.
— —, var. rubra, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 145.
— nyikensis, *Baker*, 1897, 265.
— pyramidalis, 1899, 135.
— sedifolia, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 20.
— umbraticola, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 145.
— variabilis, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 122.
— zombensis, *Baker*, 1897, 266.
Craterellus verrucosus, *Massee*, 1906, 256.
Creagh, C. V., Bornean dried plants, 1895, 272.
—, — —, — fungi, 1898, 119.
Cremaspora coffeoides, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 18, 144.
Crepidotus Ridleyi, *Massee*, 1899, 169.
Crinellino stuffing, 1906, 289.
Crinum (Codonocrinum) parvum, *Baker*, 1897, 284.
— rhodanthum, 1901, 171.
— Woodrowi, 1898, 175.
Crocus Malyi, 1898, 96.
Crombie, Rev. J. M., 1906, 225.
Crossandrella, *C. B. Clarke*, gen. nov., 1906, 251.
— laxispicata, *C. B. Clarke*, 1906, 251.
Crossotosoma aegyptiacum, *see* Icerya.
Crotalaria argyrolobioides, *Baker*, 1897, 249.
— aurantiaca, *Baker*, 1895, 213.
— caespitosa, *Baker*, 1897, 252.
— gymnocalyx, *Baker*, 1897, 252.
— Johnstoni, *Baker*, 1897, 250.
— juncea, 1887, Sept., 19.
— karongensis, *Baker*, 1897, 252.
— laxiflora, *Baker*, 1895, 64.
— leucoclada, *Baker*, 1895, 214.
— leucotricha, *Baker*, 1897, 251.
— minor, *C. H. Wright*, 1901, 121.
— nyikensis, *Baker*, 1897, 250.
— oocarpa, *Baker*, 1897, 252.
— pauciflora, *Baker*, 1897, 251.
— Phillipsiae, *Baker*, 1895, 213.
— phyllostachys, *Baker*, 1897, 250.
— pilosiflora, *Baker*, 1897, 251.
— sparsifolia, *Baker*, 1897, 249.
— valida, *Baker*, 1897, 253.
Croton (Eucroton) confertus *Baker*, 1895, 186.
— Eleuteria, 1897, 109.
Crowther, W., death of, 1895, 121.
—, —, visit to the West Indies, 1894, 227.
Cryptogamic Botanist for India, 1901, 80.
Cryptogams, interesting, at Kew, 1894, 399.
Cryptolepis obtusa, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 110.
Cryptomeria japonica, 1894, 16.
Cryptophoranthus minutus, *Rolfe*, 1895, 5.
— Moorei, *Rolfe*, 1906, 30.
— oblongifolius, *Rolfe*, 1895, 5.
Cryptostegia grandiflora in S. Australia, 1895, 102.
Cuba, botanical exploration of, 1890, 37.
Cubebs, 1887, Dec., 1.

Cucumis Cecili, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 104.
Cudrania triloba (with plate), 1888, 291.
Cullay, 1904, 1.
Cultural industries at the Gambia, 1889, 142; 1890, 261; 1892, 109.
— — — — Gold Coast, 1895, 165.
— — in Dominica, 1894, 405.
— — — West Africa, 1890, 195.
"Cumakaballi," 1892, 68; 1890, 150; 1898, 277.
Cummins, Surgeon-Capt., botany of Ashanti expedition, 1898, 65.
— — —, fungi from Bermuda, 1898, 133.
Cunningham, Allan, 1891, 309.
Cunonia capensis, 1887, Sept., 11.
Cupu-assu, 1898, 104.
Curacao aloes, 1899, 86.
Curtis, C., Malayan and Siamese dried plants, 1893, 369.
—, C. H., 1892, 150.
Cuscuta (Monogynella) Upcraftii, *H. H. W. Pearson*, 1906, 5.
Cushion scale insect, 1889, 191.
— — — in St. Helena, 1892, 50.
Cutch, 1887, Sept., 20; 1894, 323.
—, pale, 1891, 31.
Cuviera minor, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 105.
Cyanothyrsus sp., 1906, 199.
Cyanotis hirsuta, 1901, 172.
— somaliensis, *C. B. Clarke*, 1895, 229.
Cyathea dulitensis, *Baker*, 1896, 40.
— medullaris, 1895, 203.
Cyathula Mannii, *Baker*, 1897, 278.
— polycephala, *Baker*, 1897, 278.
Cycads at Kew, 1892, 105, 310.
— on the Riviera, 1889, 297.
Cyclocheilon, *Oliv.*, gen. nov., 1895, 222.
— somaliense, *Oliv.*, 1895, 223.
Cydonia cathayensis, 1899, 225.
— sinensis, 1899, 224.
Cymbidium Faberi, *Rolfe*, 1896, 198.
Cymbopogon caesius, 1906, 341, 360.
— citratus (with plate), 1906, 322, 357.
— coloratus, 1906, 321, 356.
— confertiflorus, 1906, 318, 355.
— flexuosus, 1906, 319, 356.
— Jwarancusa, 1906, 313, 354.
— Martini, 1906, 335, 359.
— Nardus, 1906, 314, 354.
— polyneuros, 1906, 345, 361.
— Schoenanthus, 1906, 303, 352.
Cymbosepalum, *Baker*, gen. nov., 1895, 103.
— Baroni, *Baker*, 1895, 103.
Cynanchum brevidens, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 257.
— —, var. zambesiacum, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 257.
— clavidens, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 256.
— complexum, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 256.
— cucullatum, *N. E. Brown*, 1897, 272.
— formosum, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 112.
— fraternum, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 256.
— hastifolium, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 257.
— lineare, *N. E. Brown*, 1897, 273.
— longipes, *N. E. Brown*, 1897, 273.
— vagum, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 257.
Cynodon Dactylon, 1894, 377; 1897, 209.
Cynoglossum amabile, *Stapf et Drummond*, 1906, 202.
— Johnstoni, *Baker*, 1894, 29.
— nervosum, 1897, 109.
Cynometra Lyallii, *Baker*, 1894, 344.
Cynorchis compacta, 1906, 125.
— grandiflora, 1897, 424.
— purpurascens, 1897, 301.
— villosa, *Rolfe*, 1906, 88.
Cyperaceae of the West Indies, 1900, 27.
Cyperus rotundus, 1892, 50.

Cyperus somaliensis, *C. B. Clarke*, 1895, 229.
Cypbella lilacina, *Massee*, 1901, 164.
Cyphia nyasica, *Baker*, 1898, 157.
— tortilis, *N. E. Brown*, 1894, 356.
Cyphomandra betacea (with fig.), 1887, Aug., 2; 1888, 179; 1899, 222.
— — in Mysore, 1889, 26.
Cypress, Milanje, 1892, 123; 1895, 189; 1896, 216.
Cypripedium ebracteatum, *Rolfe*, 1896, 204.
— Exul, 1897, 84.
— Henryi, *Rolfe*, 1892, 211.
— pubescens, 1892, 181.
— pusillum, *Rolfe*, 1892, 211.
— tibeticum, 1906, 127.
— Wilsoni, *Rolfe*, 1906, 379.
Cyprus fruits, 1888, 245.
—, museum specimens from, 1887, Sept., 17.
—, orange scale in, 1891, 221.
—, pistachio cultivation in, 1890, 69.
—, Shinia in, 1897, 421; 1898, 190.
—, valonia in, 1888, 163.
—, wheat pest in, 1889, 133.
Cyrtandra Cominsii, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 137.
Cyrtanthus (Gastronema) Galpini, *Baker*, 1892, 83.
— Huttoni, 1896, 186.
— parviflorus, 1899, 76.
Cyrtopera flexuosa, *Rolfe*, 1894, 363.
— formosana, *Rolfe*, 1896, 198.
— papillosa, *Rolfe*, 1893, 336.
Cyrtosperma senegalense, 1898, 312.
Cystopus bliti, 1906, 57.
Cytisus proliferus, 1891, 239.
— —, var. palmensis, 1893, 115.
— purgans, 1898, 312.
— scoparius, 1892, 53.

D.

Dacrydium Franklinii ?, 1889, 115.
Dacryodes hexandra, 1898, 239.
Dactylopius sacchari, 1899, 7.
Daedalea suberosa, *Massee*, 1906, 94.
Daemonorops didymophyllus, 1906, 197.
— Draco, 1906, 198.
— Draconcellus, 1906, 198.
— micranthus, 1906, 197.
— propinquus, 1906, 198.
Dagga, wild, 1887, Sept., 9.
Dahlia maximiliana, 1899, 76.
Dahurian dried plants, 1892, 71.
Dalbergia hupeana (with plate), 1903, 25.
Daldinia aspera, *Massee*, 1898, 134.
Dalkeith Palace, 1906, 268.
Dalmatian insect powder, 1898, 297.
Damaeus sp. on sugar-cane, 1890, 85.
Dammar from New Caledonia, 1891, 76.
Dammara lanceolata, 1891, 76.
Daniella thurifera, 1906, 199.
Danthonia oreoboloides, *Stapf*, 1899, 115.
Daphne blagayana, 1898, 61.
Daphniphyllum ? conglutinosum, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 137.
Dasylirion quadrangulatum, 1889, 303; 1901, 81.
Dasylirions on the Riviera, 1889, 302; 1892, 9.
Dasyscypha abscondita (with plate), *Massee*, 1906, 46.
Dasystachys Drimiopsis, 1898, 61.
Date-palm, 1896, 222.
— cultivation in Antigua, 1896, 26.
— — — South Australia, 1895, 161; 1901, 85.
— production in Bussorah, 1898, 46.
Davallia (Humata) bipinnatifida, *Baker*, 1899, 119.
— (Eudavallia) henryana, *Baker*, 1906, 8.

Davallia (Loxoscaphe) lanceolata, *Baker*, 1899, 119.
— (Humata) platylepis, *Baker*, 1898, 229.
— (Leucostegia) pulcherrima, *Baker*, 1895, 53.
— (—) rigidula, *Baker*, 1906, 8.
Davies, H. J., 1893, 366.
Davy, E. W., 1905, 61.
—, J. B., 1892, 245.
— — —, a Chinese prescription, 1898, 144.
— — —, Californian dried plants, 1896, 31.
Dawe, M. T., 1902, 24.
Dawodu, T. B., 1893, 365.
Day, John, drawings of orchids, 1906, 177.
Dear, G., 1893, 111.
Deasy, Capt., Tibetan dried plants, 1897, 208.
Death Valley dried plants, 1894, 370.
— — expedition, 1894, 194.
Decades Kewenses, 1892, 82, 125, 195; 1893, 11, 155, 209; 1894, 4, 99, 344, 353, 387; 1895, 15, 23, 53, 102, 180, 315; 1896, 16, 36, 158; 1898, 224; 1901, 138; 1906, 1, 71, 200.
Deccan hemp, 1887, Sept., 19; 1891, 204.
Deinbollia nyikensis, *Baker*, 1897, 249.
Delphinium Zalil (with plate), 1889, 111; 1895, 167.
Dematophora necatrix, 1896, 1.
Demerara pink root, 1888, 265.
Dendrobium (§ Clavipes) annamense, *Rolfe*, 1906, 113.
— (Pedilonum) brevicaule, *Rolfe*, 1899, 110.
— capillipes, 1899, 51.
— (§ Pedilonum) capituliflorum, *Rolfe*, 1901, 146.
— (Stachyobium) compactum, *Rolfe*, 1906, 113.
— convolutum, *Rolfe*, 1906, 375.
— curviflorum, *Rolfe*, 1895, 281.
— (§ Pedilonum) cymbiforme, *Rolfe*, 1898, 192.
— denudans, 1897, 301.
— glomeratum, *Rolfe*, 1894, 155.
Dendrobium (§ Onychium) hainanense, *Rolfe*, 1896, 193.
— hamatum, *Rolfe*, 1894, 183.
— Hildebrandii, *Rolfe*, 1894, 182.
— hirtulum, *Rolfe*, 1898, 193.
— Hodgkinsoni, *Rolfe*, 1906, 32.
— inaequale, *Rolfe*, 1901, 147.
— inflatum, *Rolfe*, 1895, 6.
— Leonis, 1896, 186.
— (§ Stachyobium) Madonnae, *Rolfe*, 1906, 32.
— (Sarcopodium) parvulum, *Rolfe*, 1899, 127.
— platycaulon, *Rolfe*, 1892, 139.
— (§ Pedilonum) puniceum, *Rolfe*, 1901, 146.
— quadrilobum, *Rolfe*, 1896, 44.
— quinarium, *Rolfe*, 1901, 147.
— (Stachyobium) rigidifolium, *Rolfe*, 1899, 110.
— robustum, *Rolfe*, 1895, 33.
— sanderianum, *Rolfe*, 1894, 155.
— sarmentosum, 1897, 169.
— (§ Cadetia) Schinzii, *Rolfe*, 1906, 31.
— spectabile, 1901, 81.
— subclausum, *Rolfe*, 1894, 361.
— velutinum, *Rolfe*, 1895, 33.
Dendrocalamus strictus, 1889, 283.
Dendryphium effusum, *Massee*, 1901, 167.
Department of Economic Botany in West Indies, 1897, 350.
Dermatobotrys Saundersii, 1893, 367.
Derreen, 1906, 222.
Derris elliptica, 1892, 216.
Derry, R., 1896, 96; 1903, 31.
Descanso House, 1898, 201, 311.
Desert plants in Egypt, disappearance of, 1892, 287.
Desmodium (Nicolsonia) tanganyikense, *Baker*, 1895, 65.
— tortuosum, 1896, 188.
Deutzia Wilsoni, 1906, 237.
De Vilmorin, H. L., death of, 1899, 191.
Dewar, D., 1893, 65.
Deyeuxia sclerophylla, *Stapf*, 1899, 115.

Diagnoses Africanae, 1894, 17, 67, 120; 1895, 63, 93, 141, 211, 247, 288; 1897, 243; 1898, 145, 301; 1901, 119; 1906, 15, 78, 98, 163, 245.
Diandrolyra, *Stapf*, gen. nov., 1906, 204.
— bicolor, *Stapf*, 1906, 204.
Dianthera celebica, *Rolfe*, 1896, 164.
Diarrhœa plant, 1894, 193.
Diascia cordata, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 151.
— purpurea, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 151.
Diatraea saccharalis, *see* Chilo saccharalis.
— striatalis, 1898, 103.
Diaxenes dendrobii, 1896, 62.
— Taylori, 1896, 62.
Dichelachne brachyathera, *Stapf*, 1906, 203.
Dichopsis elliptica, 1892, 296.
— Gutta, 1891, 230, 231.
— obovata, 1892, 215.
Diclis tenella, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 163.
Dicoma megacephala, *Baker*, 1897, 271.
— nyikensis, *Baker*, 1897, 271.
— quinquenervia, *Baker*, 1895, 290.
Dicranolepis Persei, *Cummins*, 1898, 78.
Dictyosperma fibrosum, *Wright*, 1894, 359.
Didierea mirabilis (with fig.), 1898, 97.
Didissandra longipes, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 114.
Didymocarpus crenata, *Baker*, 1896, 25.
— malayana, 1897, 169.
Digitaria pacifica, *Stapf*, 1906, 77.
Dijon, Jardin des Plantes, 1900, 3.
Dilo-nut oil, 1887, Sept., 7.
Dimerosporium tasmanicum, *Massee*, 1898, 129.
Dimorphandra excelsa, 1887, Sept., 15.
— megacarpa, *Rolfe*, 1894, 345.
Dimorphotheca Ecklonis, 1897, 207.
Dioclea (Pachylobium) megacarpa, *Rolfe*, 1901, 139.
Dioscorea hirsuta, 1891, 268.
— rhipognoides, 1895, 230; 1896, 74.
Dioscoridian Codex, 1905, 70.
Diospyros acris, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 136.
— Kurzii, 1887, Sept., 18.
Dipcadi brevipes, *Baker*, 1901, 136.
— occidentale, *Baker*, 1895, 119.
Diplachne Gatacrei, *Stapf*, 1898, 229.
Diplodia Ochrosiae, *Massee*, 1901, 161.
— Tragiae, *Massee*, 1899, 184.
Diplodina Arenariae, *Massee*, 1898, 113.
Diplomeris chinensis, *Rolfe*, 1896, 203.
Dipodium paludosum, 1896, 122.
Dischidia rafflesiana, 1892, 284; 1893, 113.
Diseases of plants :—
Anbury, club-root, or finger-and-toe (with fig.), 1895, 129.
Anthracnose in vines, 1893, 228.
Arrowroot disease, 1893, 202.
Bacillus vascularum, 1894, 2.
Banana diseases, 1890, 272; 1892, 48; 1894, 281.
Beet and mangold diseases (with figs.), 1906, 49.
Begonia disease, 1895, 285.
Brunnissure in vines, 1893, 227.
Cacao disease, in Trinidad (with plate), 1899, 1.
Californian vine disease, 1893, 227.
Calospora Vanillae (with plate), 1892, 111.
Candelillo, 1893, 67.
Canna disease, 1897, 173.
Cemiostoma coffeellum, 1894, 130.
Central American Coffee disease (with plate), 1899, 91.
Cercospora beticola (with fig.), 1906, 52.
Cocoa-nut palm diseases, 1888, 162; 1893, 41.

Diseases of plants—*cont.*
Coffee disease, Central American (with plate), 1899, 91.
Coffee-leaf disease, 1893, 321.
— — — in Central Africa (preventive measures), 1893, 361; 1906, 36.
— — — — German East Africa, 1894, 412.
— — — — Zanzibar, 1899, 23.
— — miner, 1894, 130.
Colletotrichum falcatum, 1893, 345; 1894, 169; 1895, 82.
Cystopus bliti, 1906, 57.
Dematophora necatrix, 1896, 1.
Glaeosporium Musarum, 1894, 281.
Grape rust, 1893, 68.
Gummosis of Prunus japonica (with plate), 1898, 321.
Hemileia vastatrix, 1893, 321, 361; 1894, 412; 1899, 23; 1906, 36.
Heterodera Schachtii (with fig.), 1906, 58.
Koleroga, 1893, 67.
Leaf-curl (with plate), 1901, 87.
— —, potato, 1906, 110, 242.
Lily bulb disease (with plate), 1897, 87.
Macrosporium solani, 1906, 112, 242.
Mangold diseases, 1906, 49.
Maromba vine disease, 1899, 213.
Melanconium Pandani, 1895, 320.
Mildew on vines, 1889, 229; 1890, 190.
Nectria Bainii (with plate), 1899, 5.
Onion disease at Bermuda, 1887, Oct., 1.
Oospora scabies, 1906, 59.
Paeony disease, 1899, 88.
Pandanads, disease of, 1895, 320.
Pellicularia Koleroga, 1893, 67.
Pepper disease in Mysore, 1895, 178.
Peronospora Schachtii (with fig.), 1906, 53.
— schleideniana (with plates), 1887, Oct., 1.
Phylloxera, 1891, 44.
— in Asia Minor, 1889, 66.
— — France, 1897, 202.
— — South Africa, 1889, 230, 255.
— — Uruguay, 1893, 372.
— — Victoria, 1890, 36.
Phytophthora omnivora (with plate), 1899, 4.
Pionnotes betae (with fig.), 1906, 49.
Plasmodiophora Brassicae (with fig.), 1895, 129
— californica, 1893, 228.
— vitis, 1893, 228.
Potato disease in Poona, 1892, 238.
— —, perpetuation of, 1906, 110.
— leaf-curl, 1906, 110, 242.
— scab, 1906, 59.
Rhizoctonia violacea, 1906, 55.
Rhizopus necans (with plate), 1897, 87.
Root diseases caused by fungi, 1896, 1.
Rosellinia radiciperda (with plate), 1896, 3.
Slime-flux, 1897, 423.
Snowdrop disease, 1897, 172.
Sphaceloma ampelinum, 1893, 228.
Sphaerella tabifica, 1906, 59.
Spot disease of orchids, 1895, 302.
Sugar-cane diseases, 1890, 85; 1893, 149, 345; 1894, 1, 81, 154, 169; 1895, 81; 1896, 106.
—, gumming of, in New South Wales, 1894, 1.
—, root disease, 1893, 345; 1894, 169; 1895, 82.
Sycamore leaf-blotch (with plate), 1901, 88.
Tea blights (with plate), 1898, 105; 1899, 89.
—, brown blight of (with plate), 1899, 89.
Thielaviopsis ethaceticus, 1894, 84.

Diseases of plants—*cont.*
Tree root-rot (with plate), 1899, 25.
Trichosphaeria sacchari, 1893, 149; 1894, 81, 154, 169; 1895, 81; 1896, 106.
Uredo Vialae, 1893, 68.
Uromyces betae, 1906, 51.
Urophylictis leproides (with fig.), 1906, 56.
Vanilla disease, 1892, 111.
Vine disease in Greece, 1892, 185.
— —, Maromba, 1899, 213.
Violet root-rot, 1906, 55.
White rust, 1906, 57.
Disporopsis fusco-picta, 1893, 344.
Dissochaeta pentamera, *Burkill*, 1906, 5.
Dissotis cryptantha, *Baker*, 1894, 345.
— modesta, *Stapf*, 1906, 78.
— Whytei, *Baker*, 1897, 267.
Ditch-millet, 1894, 386.
Dizygotheca, *N. E. Brown*, gen. nov., 1892, 197.
— leptophylla, *Hemsl.*, 1893, 156.
— Nilssoni, *N. E. Brown*, 1892, 197.
— Reginae, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 181.
Dodd, H., 1906, 224.
Dolianthus, *C. H. Wright*, gen. nov., 1899, 106.
— vaccinioides, *C. H. Wright*, 1899, 106.
Dolichandrone Hildebrandtii, *Baker*, 1894, 31.
— hirsuta, *Baker*, 1894, 31.
— latifolia, *Baker*, 1894, 31.
— obtusifolia, *Baker*, 1894, 31.
— platycalyx, *Baker*, 1894, 30.
— Smithii, *Baker*, 1894, 30.
— stenocarpa, *Baker*, 1894, 31.
Dolichos lupiniflorus, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 102.
— lupinoides, *Baker*, 1895, 66.
— malosanus, *Baker*, 1897, 262.
— platypus, *Baker*, 1895, 289.
— pteropus, *Baker*, 1895, 66.
— shuterioides, *Baker*, 1897, 262.
— trinervatus, *Baker*, 1897, 262.
Dolichos xiphophyllus, *Baker*, 1895, 66.
Dombeya arabica, *Baker*, 1895, 315.
— Johnstonii, *Baker*, 1898, 301.
— pulchra, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 142.
— tanganyikensis, *Baker*, 1897, 244.
Dominica, 1896, 42.
— Botanic Station, 1893, 148, 359; 1894, 409, 420.
—, Ceara rubber in, 1898, 13.
—, clove cultivation in 1796, 1893, 80.
—, cultural industries, 1894, 405.
—, economic resources of, 1887, June, 4.
— fruits, 1888, 197.
—, Lime industry in, 1894, 115.
—, list of introduced economic plants, 1887, July, 10.
—, museum specimens from, 1887, Sept., 17.
—, Para rubber in, 1898, 275.
—, report of Mr. Morris's visit, 1891, 115.
—, — — Royal Commission, 1897, 380.
—, Sir R. G. C. Hamilton's report, 1894, 405.
Don, W., 1903, 31; 1905, 61.
Donnell-Smith, Capt. J., Central American dried plants, 1896, 31.
— —, — —, Guatemalan dried plants, 1891, 245.
Donn's Hortus Cantabrigiensis, 1895, 205.
Doorva grass, 1894, 377.
Dorstenia brasiliensis, 1887, Dec., 10.
— Contrajerva, 1887, Dec., 10.
— Phillipsiae, 1899, 192.
Dosoris, New York, 1894, 60.
Doub grass, 1894, 377.
Double cocoa-nut at Kew, 1892, 105; 1894, 400.
— rice, 1897, 173.
Douglas, G., 1901, 111.
— Spruce spar at Kew, 1896, 97.
Dracaena Braunii, 1893, 148.
— godseffiana, 1898, 96.
— serrulata, *Baker*, 1894, 342.

Dragon's blood, East Indian, 1906, 197.
Drakensberg dried plants, 1895, 23.
Drawings of Indian and Malayan plants, 1894, 135.
— — Mauritius plants, 1894, 136.
— — Orchids, John Day's, 1906, 177.
Drift fruits, 1906, 227.
— seed from Swansea Bay, 1893, 114.
— seeds from the Keeling Islands, 1897, 171.
Drimia Coleae, 1897, 424.
Drugs and medicines :—
Aden Senna, 1892, 151.
Aker Tuba, 1892, 216.
Aloes, Curaçao, 1899, 86.
—, Natal, 1890, 163.
Anise, star, 1888, 173.
Antiarin, 1891, 25, 259.
Argel leaves, 1891, 177.
Bdellium, 1896, 86.
Benzoin, Siam, 1895, 154, 195.
Bissa bôl, 1896, 93.
Camphor, 1895, 305 ; 1899, 57.
—, Ai, 1895, 275 ; 1896, 73.
Cape drugs in Kew Museum, 1887, Sept., 9.
Cardamoms, 1887, Sept., 13.
—, Korarima, 1894, 400.
Chinese prescription, 1898, 144.
Cinchona, 1888, 139 ; 1889, 244 ; 1890, 29, 54 ; 1894, 119, 327.
Coca, 1889, 1, 221 ; 1892, 72 ; 1894, 151, 152.
Coleus dysentericus, 1894, 10.
Contrayerva, 1887, Dec., 10.
Demerara Pink-root, 1888, 265.
Diarrhoea plant, 1894, 193.
Eucalyptus oils, 1887, Sept., 5.
Gambia native medicines, 1891, 268 ; 1893, 371.
Gamboge, Siam, 1895, 139.
Ginseng, 1892, 107 ; 1893, 71 ; 1902, 4.
Gum Benjamin, 1895, 154, 195.
Holarrhena africana, 1896, 47.
— febrifuga, 1896, 47.
Drugs and medicines—*cont.*
Hotai, 1896, 94.
Huang-ch'i, 1906, 382.
Hymenodictyon excelsum, 1895, 141.
Hyoscyamus muticus, 1896, 155.
Iboga root, 1895, 37.
Ipecacuanha, 1888, 123 ; 1896, 32 ; 1898, 207.
—, Trinidad, 1888, 269.
Ipoh poison, 1891, 25, 259 ; 1895, 140.
Jaborandi, Paraguay, 1891, 179.
Jalap, Tampico, 1897, 302.
Kino, 1897, 101.
Lathyrus sativus, 1894, 349.
Liquorice, 1893, 223 ; 1894, 141.
—, Chinese, 1896, 222.
Madagascar native medicines, 1890, 203.
Myrrh, 1896, 86 ; 1897, 98.
Opium, Benares, 1887, Sept., 19.
Orchella, 1906, 176.
Papain, 1897, 104.
Piper ovatum, 1895, 237.
Quassia, 1894, 402.
Quinine, 1888, 139 ; 1890, 29 ; 1898, 55.
Senna, Aden, 1892, 151.
Sophora secundiflora, 1892, 216.
Star Anise, 1888, 173.
Tea oil, 1888, 264.
Turnsole, 1889, 279 ; 1899, 88.
Y-dzi of Tonquin, 1893, 76.
Yoruba-land native medicines, 1891, 208.
Drummond Castle, 1906, 265.
Dry rot, 1894, 33.
Dryandra calophylla, 1899, 51.
Dryobalanops aromatica, 1887, Sept., 15.
Duke of Argyle, 1891, 292.
Dumontia simplex, *Cotton*, 1906, 272.
Duncan, J. G., 1901, 111.
Dunkeld, 1906, 263.
Dunn, S. T., 1903, 30.
Durban Botanic Garden, 1900, 12.

Durian in the West Indies, 1897, 406.
Durio zibethinus, 1897, 406.
Duroline for Wardian cases, 1893, 341.
Dutch grass, 1894, 383.
Duthie, J. F., 1903, 29.
— — —, Indian dried plants, 1896, 31.
—, — —, Kashmir dried plants, 1893, 224.
Duvalia dentata, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 265.
Dyes and colouring matters :—
Annato, 1887, July, 1 ; Sept., 1 ; 1890, 141 ; 1892, 215, 303.
Barwood, 1906, 373.
Bengal Kino, 1887, Sept., 20.
Clove, 1894, 417.
Dye-yam, 1895, 230 ; 1896, 74.
Dyes of India, 1894, 321.
— — Madagascar, 1890, 205, 207, 208, 212.
— — Yoruba-land, 1891, 219.
— — Zanzibar, 1892, 90.
—, vegetable, employed in silk industry, Lyons, 1900, 5.
Fungus-gamboge, 1899, 23.
Gamboge, Siam, 1895, 139.
Geranium wallichianum, 1896, 29.
Indian-yellow, 1890, 45.
Indigo, artificial, 1898, 33.
—, Indian, 1894, 322.
—, Paraguay, 1892, 179.
—, West African, 1888, 74, 268.
—, Yoruba-land, 1888, 74, 268.
Maqui berries, 1890, 34.
Purree, 1890, 45.
Safflower, 1887, Sept., 20.
Shinia, 1897, 421 ; 1898, 190.
Sumach, Venetian, 1895, 293.
Tengah bark, 1897, 91.
Woad, 1902, 15.
Zalil, Persian, 1889, 111 ; 1895, 167.
Dyschoriste matopensis, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 166.

E.

Earl of Bute, 1891, 290.
— — — botanical tables, 1892, 306.
East Africa, botanical enterprise in, 1896, 80.
— —, German, 1894, 411 ; 1896, 178.
— —, —, coffee-leaf disease in, 1894, 412.
— —, list of plants introduced from, by Sir John Kirk, 1896, 82.
— Indian Dragon's Blood, 1906, 197.
— Indies, coffee enterprise in, 1893, 123.
— —, fibre-yielding Agaves, 1892, 36.
— —, introduction of the Brazil nut, 1887, Dec., 11.
— —, — — West Indian food-plants, 1887, Aug., 1 ; 1889, 17.
— —, Sisal hemp in, 1892, 37.
Eben tree of Old Calabar, 1906, 172.
Ebony, Madagascar, 1888, 135.
Echidnopsis Bentii, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 114, 141.
— nubica, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 263.
Echinocactus Wislizeni at Kew, 1895, 155.
Ecuador, Cacao in, 1899, 42.
Edible fungus of New Zealand, 1890, 217.
Edithcolea, *N. E. Brown*, gen. nov., 1895, 220.
— grandis, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 220.
Education, agricultural, in Jamaica, 1892, 74.
—, technical in horticulture, 1892, 41.
Egerton-Warburton, Miss, fungi from Western Australia, 1898, 123.
Egypt, Assam rubber in, 1897, 429 ; 1899, 87.
—, cotton cultivation in, 1897, 102.
—, disappearance of desert plants in, 1892, 287.
—, malingering in, 1898, 143.

Egypt, Nelumbium speciosum in, 1909, 30.
Ehretia acutifolia, *Baker*, 1894, 28.
— angolensis, *Baker*, 1894, 29.
— corylifolia, *Wright*, 1896, 25.
— divaricata, *Baker*, 1894, 28.
— macrophylla, *Baker*, 1894, 29.
Ehrharta delicatula, *Stapf*, 1897, 288.
— Rehmannii, *Stapf*, 1897, 288.
Ekebergia capensis, 1887, Sept., 11.
Elaeagnus macrophylla, 1899, 51.
Elaeis guineensis, 1891, 190; 1892, 62, (with plate) 200; 1895, 164.
— — in Labuan, 1889, 259.
Elaeocarpus aberrans, *Brandis*, 1899, 97.
— fauroensis, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 159.
— floridanus, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 158.
— rarotongensis, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 159.
Elaeodendron croceum, 1887, Sept., 11.
— quadrangulatum, 1892, 137.
Elands Bontjes, 1887, Sept., 13.
Elatostema peltatum, *Hemsl.*, 1901, 143.
Elephant beetle (with plate), 1893, 44.
Elephantorrhiza Burchellii, 1887, Sept., 13.
Elettaria Cardamomum, 1887, Sept., 13.
Elliott, E. A., Indian dried plants, 1896, 31.
—, W. R., 1903, 31.
Elliottia racemosa, 1906, 226.
Emilia basifolia, *Baker*, 1898, 154.
— integrifolia, *Baker*, 1895, 69.
Employés at Kew, pay of, 1894, 133; 1895, 234.
Empogona Allenii, *Stapf*, 1906, 79.
Engler, Dr. A., Brazilian dried plants, 1893, 146; 1897, 241.
—, — —, New Guinea dried plants, 1892, 72.
—, — —, Tropical African dried plants, 1891, 275.
Entada scandens, 1893, 114.
Enys, Cornwall, 1893, 357.
Ephedra altissima, 1899, 192.
Epicampes macroura, 1887, Dec., 9.
Epiclinium Cumminsii, *Massee*, 1898, 133.
Epidendrum atrorubens, *Rolfe*, 1896, 46.
— bituberculatum, *Rolfe*, 1892, 209.
— Ellisii, *Rolfe*, 1894, 184.
— Hartii, *Rolfe*, 1894, 157.
— laucheanum, *Rolfe*, 1893, 62.
— mooreanum, *Rolfe*, 1891, 199.
— (§ Osmophytum) organense, *Rolfe*, 1898, 194.
— osmanthum, 1901, 202.
— (§ Barkeria) Palmeri, *Rolfe*, 1893, 6.
— Pfavii, *Rolfe*, 1894, 392.
— pumilum, *Rolfe*, 1893, 171.
— tricolor, *Rolfe*, 1893, 63.
Epilobium obcordatum, 1899, 51.
Epipremnum mirabile, 1896, 71.
Episcia densa, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 17; 1896, 149.
Eragrostis abyssinica, 1887, Jan., 2; 1894, 378.
— Dinteri, *Stapf*, 1906, 29.
— lasiantha, *Stapf*, 1906, 82.
— (§ Platystachya) poecilantha, *Stapf*, 1906, 83.
Eranthemum bilabiale, *C. B. Clarke*, 1906, 252.
— reticulatum, 1896, 149.
— whartonianum, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 214.
Eria albiflora, *Rolfe*, 1893, 170.
— caespitosa, *Rolfe*, 1896, 194.
— (Hymeneria) celebica, *Rolfe*, 1899, 128.
— cinnabarina, *Rolfe*, 1894, 183.
— cristata, *Rolfe*, 1892, 139.
— (§ Dendrolirion) formosana, *Rolfe*, 1896, 194.
— (§ Hymeneria) latibracteata, *Rolfe*, 1898, 194, 200.
— (Eriura) tricuspidata, *Rolfe*, 1899, 128.
Erianthus formosanus, *Stapf*, 1898, 228.
Erica barbertona, *Galpin*, 1895, 148.

Erica terminalis, 1906, 126.
Erinella corticola, *Massee*, 1898, 115.
Eriodendron anfractuosum, 1890, 204; 1896, 204.
Eriophorum vaginatum, floss from, 1906, 410.
Eriosema cryptanthum, *Baker*, 1897, 264.
— distinctum, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 103.
— longipes, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 104.
Eriospermum Cecili, *Baker*, 1906, 28.
— tulbaghioides, *Baker*, 1898, 164.
Ernst, Dr. A., 1900, 17.
Errata, 1894, 112, 314; 1895, 322; 1896, 128, 235; 1905, 72.
Erythea armata, 1889, 294.
— edulis, 1889, 294.
Erythronium Hartwegi, 1898, 96.
Erythroxylon areolatum, 1889, 11.
— Coca (with fig.), 1889, 1; 1892, 72.
— — at Lagos, 1890, 162.
— —, cultivation in India, 1894, 151.
— —, earliest notice of, 1889, 221.
— — in Ceylon, 1894, 152.
— — var. novo-granatense (with fig.), 1889, 1; 1894, 153.
— laurifolium, 1889, 11.
— macrophyllum, 1889, 11.
— monogynum, 1889, 11.
— montanum, 1889, 11.
— ovatum, 1889, 11.
— retusum, 1889, 11.
Esmeralda rubber of Guiana, 1892, 67, 70.
Esparto, 1898, 318.
Essence of lemon, 1895, 269.
— — limes, 1892, 108.
Eucalypti in Natal, 1895, 3.
Eucalyptus amygdalina, 1887, Sept., 5.
— citriodora, 1903, 5.
— coccifera, 1889, 61.
— — at Kew, 1892, 309.
— diversicolor, 1887, Sept., 6.
— Globulus, 1887, Sept., 6; 1889, 61; 1895, 3; 1903, 1.
Eucalyptus Globulus at Kew, 1892, 309.
— gomphocephala, 1887, Sept., 6.
—, hardy species of, 1889, 61; 1892, 309.
— longicornis, 1887, Sept., 6.
— longifolia, 1895, 3.
— loxophleba, 1887, Sept., 6.
— marginata, 1887, Sept., 6; 1890, 188; 1893, 338.
— obliqua, 1889, 114.
— oils, 1887, Sept., 5.
— redunca, 1887, Sept., 6.
— rostrata, 1887, Sept., 6; 1895, 3.
— timber for street paving, 1897, 219.
— — from W. Australia, 1899, 72, 205.
Euchlaena luxurians, 1894, 380.
Euclea undulata, 1887, Sept., 11.
Eucomis humilis, *Baker*, 1895, 152.
Eucommia ulmoides, 1895, 122; 1901, 89; (with plate) 1904, 4.
Eugenia caryophyllata, 1892, 88; 1893, 17, 80; 1894, 417.
— (Syzygium) masukuensis, *Baker*, 1897, 267.
— Prora, *Burkill*, 1906, 4.
Eulophia deflexa, *Rolfe*, 1895, 192.
— dispersa, *N. E. Brown*, 1892, 127.
— Faberi, *Rolfe*, 1896, 198.
— nuda, 1906, 126.
Eulophiella peetersiana, 1898, 279.
Eunidia sp., 1897, 179.
Euonymus aculeatus, *Hemsl.*, 1893, 209.
— cornutus, *Hemsl.*, 1893, 209.
— europaeus, 1897, 167.
— myrianthus, *Hemsl.*, 1893, 210.
— venosus, *Hemsl.*, 1893, 210.
Eupatorium (Heterolepis) clibadioides, *Baker*, 1895, 105.
— laeve, 1892, 179.
— rebaudianum, 1901, 174.
— tinctorium, 1892, 179.
Euphorbia (Goniostema) Abbottii, *Baker*, 1894, 150; 1895, 19.
— calabarica, *Burkill*, 1901, 133.

Euphorbia (Rhizanthium) hadramautica, *Baker*, 1894, 341.
— lophogona, 1906, 128.
— (Rhizanthium) oblongicaulis, *Baker*, 1895, 185.
— procumbens, 1906, 237.
— Sipolisii, *N. E. Brown*, 1893, 158.
— Tirucalli, 1896, 68.
Euryops floribundus, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 125.
— pedunculatus, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 147.
— setiloba, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 22.
— striata, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 23.
Euterpe Jenmanii, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 203.
— ventricosa, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 203.
Euthemis ciliata, *H. H. W. Pearson*, 1906, 3.
Eutypa erumpens, *Massee*, 1898, 134.
Evans, A., 1901, 200.
—, F., 1903, 31.
—, L. B. P., 1905, 60.
—, M. S., Drakensberg dried plants, 1895, 23.
Everett, A. H., South Celebes dried plants, 1896, 36.
Evodia colorata, *Dunn*, 1906, 2.
Excoecaria Agallocha, 1896, 69.
— Grahami, *Stapf*, 1906, 81.
Exoascus deformans (with plate), 1901, 87.
Exobasidium vexans, *Massee* (with fig.), 1898, 109.
Exorrhiza wendlandiana, 1901, 202.
Exotic plants from the Royal Gardens, Kew, 1893, 147.
Experimental cultivation at Port Darwin, 1895, 99.

F.

Fadogia obovata, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 105.
— triphylla, *Baker*, 1895, 68.
Fagonia Luntii, *Baker*, 1894, 330.
Fagonia nummularifolia, *Baker* 1895, 181.
Fagopyrum tataricum, 1893, 1.
— —, var., 1891, 244.
— —, — himalaica, 1893, 1.
Fagraea macroscypha, *Baker*, 1896, 25.
— spicata, *Baker*, 1896, 25.
Fagus antarctica, 1906, 381.
— —, var. uliginosa, 1906, 381.
— betuloides, 1906, 380.
— Cunninghamii, 1889, 114, 115.
— Dombeyi, 1906, 380.
— obliqua, 1906, 381.
Faham tea, 1892, 181.
False Sisal of Florida, 1892, 183.
Farmer, J. B., Perim dried plants, 1895, 45.
Faroa axillaris, *Baker*, 1898, 158.
— Buchanani, *Baker*, 1894, 26.
— graveolens, *Baker*, 1894, 26.
— pusilla, *Baker*, 1894, 26.
Farrer, W. J., 1906, 226.
Farsetia longistyla, *Baker*, 1895, 211.
"Fat hen" in Australia, 1897, 218.
Faurea saligna, 1901, 83.
Favolus purpureus, *Massee*, 1899, 176.
Feijoa sellowiana, 1898, 312.
Felicia Burchellii, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 20.
— linearis, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 146.
— lutea, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 123.
Fern house, temperate, at Kew, 1892, 285.
— —, tropical, at Kew, 1897, 404.
— pit, cool, at Kew, 1894, 75.
Ferns and Fern Allies, hand list of, 1895, 199 ; 1906, 124.
—, filmy, new house for, 1892, 187.
— of North-western India, 1899, 21.
— — South Africa, 1893, 69.
Ferretia aeruginescens, *Stapf*, 1906, 79.
Ferula alliacea, 1895, 204.
— jaeschkeana, 1895, 57.
— Narthex, 1895, 57.

Festuca monantha, *Stapf*, 1899, 117.
— papuana, *Stapf*, 1899, 117.
Fever in cocoa-nut palms in British Honduras, 1893, 41.
Fibres :—
Asclepias semilunata, 1906, 397.
Australian grass wrack, 1906, 397.
Bahamas Pita, *see* Sisal hemp.
Betel-nut fibre, 1887, Sept., 14.
Bombay Aloe fibre, 1890, 50 ; 1892, 36, 283.
Bowstring hemp, 1887, May, 1 ; 1892, 129 ; 1893, 186, 208 ; 1897, 315.
Broom root, 1887, Dec., 9 ; 1897, 172.
Buaze fibre, 1889, 222.
Calotropis gigantea, 1900, 9.
Caraguata fibre, 1892, 191.
Central American Pita, 1887, March, 3.
China Grass, 1888, 145 ; 1889, 268, 284 ; 1896, 73 ; 1898, 209.
Chinese fibres, 1891, 247.
Cocoa-nut coir, 1887, Sept., 19 ; 1889, 129.
Cotton, 1890, 135 ; 1891, 49 ; 1892, 90 ; 1894, 191, 318 ; 1896, 118 ; 1897, 102.
Deccan hemp, 1887, Sept., 19 ; 1891, 204.
Eriophorum vaginatum, 1906, 397.
Esparto, 1898, 318.
False Sisal of Florida, 1892, 183.
Formosan fibres, 1896, 73.
Henequen (Sisal) hemp, 1892, 33.
Hibiscus lunariifolius, 1899, 139.
Honckenya fibre, 1889, 15.
Indian fibres, 1894, 321.
Istle fibre, 1887, Dec., 5 ; 1890, 220.
Jute at the Gambia, 1898, 38.
Kanaff, 1887, Sept., 19 ; 1891, 204.
Kendir, 1898, 181.
Fibres—*cont.*
Keratto, 1887, March, 10 ; 1891, 133.
Madagascar fibres, 1890, 203.
Madar, 1900, 8.
Manila Aloe fibre, 1892, 36 ; 1893, 78.
— hemp, 1887, April, 1 ; 1894, 289 ; 1895, 208 ; 1898, 15.
Mauritius hemp, 1887, March, 8 ; 1889, 61.
Mexican fibre, 1887, Dec., 5 ; 1890, 220.
— whisk, 1887, Dec., 9 ; 1897, 172.
Oil-palm fibre, 1892, 62.
Okro fibre, 1890, 229.
Palmyra bass fibre, 1892, 148.
Piassava, Bahia, 1889, 237.
—, Madagascar, 1894, 358.
—, Para, 1889, 239.
Pine-apple fibre, 1887, April, 8 ; 1893, 208, 368.
Plantain and banana fibre, 1887, April, 5 ; 1894, 289.
Rafia, West African, 1895, 88, 287.
Rajmahal hemp, 1894, 321.
Ramie or Rhea, 1888, 145, 273, 297 ; 1889, 268, 284 ; 1891, 277 ; 1892, 304 ; *see also* China grass.
Reprint of papers on fibres, 1901, 116.
Siberian perennial flax, 1890, 104.
Sisal hemp, 1887, March, 3 ; 1889, 57, 254 ; 1890, 158, 273 ; 1891, 176 ; 1892, 21, 141, 189, 217, 272 ; 1893, 206, 212, 227, 315 ; 1894, 189, 412 ; 1896, 119.
Spanish Broom, 1892, 53.
Sunn hemp, 1887, Sept., 19.
Triumfetta, 1906, 397.
Udal fibre, 1887, Sept., 19.
Urera fibre, 1888, 84.
West African bass fibre, 1891, 1 ; 1892, 299.
Wissadula rostrata, 1899, 226.
Yoruba-land fibres, 1891, 219.
Zanzibar fibres, 1892, 87.

Fibre-extracting machines and processes :—
Mauritius hemp :—
Gratte, 1890, 100.
Mexican fibre or Istle :—
Tallador (with fig.), 1890, 222.
Ramie :—
American Fibre Co. machine, 1888, 276.
Barbier machine, 1888, 276 ; 1889, 269.
Boyle Process, 1898, 222.
De Landtsheer machine, 1888, 275 ; 1889, 271.
Doty system, 1889, 275.
Faure machine, 1898, 210, 219.
Favier machine, 1888, 147, 278 ; 1889, 269.
Fleury-Moriceau process, 1889, 272.
Fremery machine, 1892, 305.
Gomess process, 1898, 223.
Green machine, 1892, 305.
Kauffman machine, 1892, 305.
McDonald-Boyle decorticator, 1898, 221.
Michotte machine, 1889, 270.
New Orleans machine trials, 1892, 304.
Papleaux system, 1889, 276.
Paris machine trials, 1888, 273 ; 1891, 277.
Plaisier machine, 1889, 276.
Rover chemical process, 1888, 277.
Subra machine, 1898, 211, 216.
Till machine, 1889, 276.
Wallace machine, 1888, 279.
Sisal hemp :—
Albee Smith machine, 1892, 38 ; 1893, 216.
Barraclough machine, 1892, 274.
Death & Ellwood machine, 1892, 275 ; 1893, 215.
Fibre-extracting machines and processes—*cont.*
Sisal hemp—*cont.*
Edison process, 1891, 177.
Kennedy machine, 1890, 276.
Maden machine, 1893, 216.
Prieto machine, 1892, 274 ; 1893, 329.
Raspador, 1892, (with fig.) 37, 274 ; 1893, 330.
Todd machine, 1894, 189, 413.
Villamore machine, 1892, 275.
Weicher machine, 1892, 275 ; 1893, 141.
Ficus (Urostigma) aldabrensis, *Baker*, 1894, 151.
— elastica, 1891, 97 ; 1892, 68.
— — at Lagos, 1896, 78.
— —, cultivation in Assam, 1891, 100.
— — in Assam, 1896, 171.
— — — Upper Burma, 1888, 217.
— erecta, var. Sieboldii, 1897, 301.
— Krishnaé, 1906, 400.
— obliqua, 1898, 166.
— Vogelii, 1888, 253 ; 1890, 89.
Fiji, banana disease in, 1890, 272 ; 1892, 48.
—, bananas in, 1894, 273, 281, 286.
— dried plants, 1895, 20.
—, fruit trade of, 1893, 227.
— ginger, 1892, 77.
— India-rubber, 1898, 164.
— ivory nuts, 1897, 236.
—, mahogany in, 1892, 187.
—, Museum specimens from, 1887, Sept., 7.
—, Pandani from, 1894, 195.
—, Sisal hemp in, 1892, 37.
—, South-sea arrowroot, 1892, 51.
—, vanilla cultivation in, 1894, 208.
Filmy ferns, new house for, 1892, 78.
Fimbristylis Woodrowi, *C. B. Clarke*, 1898, 227.

Finger-and-toe (with fig.), 1895, 129.
Fish hooks, blackthorn, 1896, 98.
— poison, Malayan, 1892, 216.
Fishlock, W. C., 1899, 76 ; 1902, 23.
Fissidens Nicholsonii, 1899, 17.
Fitzgerald, W., fungi from British New Guinea, 1898, 120.
Flagstaff at Kew, 1896, 97.
Flahault, Prof. C., Nostochineae from, 1891, 246.
Flammula ornata, *Massee*, 1899, 169.
— purpurata (plate facing 115), 1897, 127.
Flask-worm disease of bananas, 1890, 273.
Flax, Siberian perennial, 1890, 104.
Flora Antarctica, 1905, 10.
— Boreali-Americana, 1905, 10.
—, British Fungus, 1893, 26, 372 ; 1895, 234.
— Capensis, 1896, 124, 186 ; 1897, 226 ; 1898, 23, 200 ; 1899, 192 ; 1900, 20 ; 1901, 173 ; 1905, 24 ; 1906, 186.
—, Moss, of Royal Gardens, Kew, 1899, 7.
— Mycologic, of Royal Gardens, Kew (with plates), 1897, 115.
— of Aldabra Islands, 1894, 146.
— — Bermuda, 1905, 42.
— — Bombay Presidency, 1901, 173.
— — British Central Africa, 1897, 170.
— — — Guiana, 1905, 43.
— — — India, 1894, 225 ; 1896, 150, 234 ; 1897, 205, 425 ; 1905, 34.
— — — —, supplementary note to, 1894, 200.
— — — New Guinea, 1899, 95.
— — — Somaliland, 1895, 158, 211.
— — Canada, 1905, 42.
— — Ceylon, handbook to the, 1892, 250 ; 1894, 34, 227 ; 1895, 236 ; 1897, 208 ; 1898, 336 ; 1905, 22.
— — China, 1889, 225 ; 1894, 225 , 1898, 238 ; 1905, 64 ; 1906, 192.
Flora of Florida, 1895, 79.
— — Formosa, 1894, 227 ; 1896 65.
— — Honduras, 1905, 43.
— — Hong Kong, 1905, 14.
— — Lord Howe Island, 1905, 25.
— — Macquarie Island, 1894, 401.
— — Malay Peninsula, 1894, 34 ; 1905, 39 ; 1906, 136.
— — Mauritius and the Seychelles, 1905, 36.
— — Mongolia, 1898, 26.
— — Mount Kinibalu, 1893, 187 ; 1895, 42.
— — New Zealand, Kirk's Student's, 1899, 21 ; Cheeseman's, 1906, 403.
— — Philippine Islands, 1898, 25.
— — Roraima, 1899, 228.
— — St. Helena, 1905, 42.
— — St. Vincent and adjacent islets, 1893, 231 ; 1899, 228.
— — Simla, 1898, 97 ; 1902, 18.
— — the Barren Grounds, North Canada, 1892, 49.
— — — Solomon Islands, 1894, 211 ; 1895, 132, 159.
— — — Tonga or Friendly Islands, 1894, 370.
— — Tibet, 1894, 136 ; 1896, 207 ; 1898, 26.
— — Trinidad, 1905, 41.
— — Tropical Africa, 1894, 17 ; 1898, 24, 97, 280 ; 1899, 192 ; 1901, 82, 173 ; 1905, 26 ; 1906, 135, 237.
Floras, Colonial, 1905, 18.
—, Insular, 1897, 112.
Flore de Juan Fernandez, 1897, 112.
— — l'Ile de la Reunion, 1897, 112.
Florida, cultural industries in, 1895, 166.
— dried plants, 1895, 79.
—, effects of frost in, 1895, 125, 167.
—, false sisal of, 1892, 183.
—, flora of, 1895, 79.
—, orange-growing in, 1895, 125.
—, Sisal hemp in, 1892, 25.
— velvet bean, 1898, 207.

Floss from Calotropis gigantea, 1900, 10.
— — Labrador, 1906, 397.
Flueggia japonica, 1893, 342.
Fluted scale-insect (with plate), 1889, 191 ; 1892, 50.
Fockea Schinzii, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 259.
— undulata, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 260.
Fodder grasses, 1894, 373, 375 ; 1895, 209 ; 1896, 115 ; 1897, 209, 224 ; 1900, 31 ; 1902, 1.
— plants in British Guiana, 1897, 209.
Foetidia clusioides, *Baker*, 1895, 104.
Food grains of India, 1887, Dec., 7 ; 1888, 266 ; 1889, 283 ; 1892, 232 ; 1893, 1.
Forage plant, new, 1896, 188.
Forest plague in Bavaria, 1890, 224 ; 1892, 143.
— products of Sierra Leone, 1897, 318.
Forestry exhibits, Kew Museum, 1906, 228.
— in Natal, 1895, 1.
Formosa, botany of, 1896, 65.
—, economic plants of, 1896, 73.
—, Flora of, 1894, 227.
—, production of camphor in, 1899, 65.
Forsteronia floribunda, 1888, 70, 292.
— gracilis, 1888, 69.
— rubber, 1888, 69.
Fossil plants of the Coal Measures, 1895, 125.
Foster, E. W., 1901, 81 ; 1906, 48.
Fota, 1906, 223.
Fox, W., 1903, 31.
France, Botanical Museums in, 1900, 1.
—, caper industry in, 1898, 31.
—, fruit-curing in, 1890, 265.
—, production of prunes in, 1890, 264.
—, treatment of vines in, 1888, 270 ; 1889, 227 ; 1890, 196.
—, wine production in, 1890, 174 ; 1897, 201.
Franchet, A. R., 1900, 16.
Franchet, A. R., papers on the Flora of China and Japan, 1892, 150.
French, W. B., 1896, 147.
Freycinetia Beccarii, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 166.
— caudata, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 167.
— Creaghii, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 167.
— formosana, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 166.
— humilis, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 165.
— marantifolia, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 164.
— philippinensis, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 165.
— rigidifolia, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 165.
— sumatrana, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 167.
— Vidalii, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 166.
Friendly Islands, Flora of, 1894, 370.
Fritillaria nobilis, 1896, 220.
— pluriflora, 1899, 20.
Frog, West Indian, at Kew, 1895, 301.
Frost of 1895, effects of, at Kew, 1896, 5.
Fruit, Canadian, importation of, 1897, 425.
—, cold storage of, 1894, 187 ; 1896, 33.
— cultivation in the Bahamas, 1892, 218.
— curing in the South of France, 1890, 265.
— growing at the Cape, 1893, 8 ; 1897, 191.
—, home-grown, storing, 1895, 31.
— industries in California, 1893, 218 ; 1895, 125, 166.
—, new, from Uruguay, 1906, 365.
—, ripe, prevention of decay in, 1906, 399.
— room, Bunyard's (with fig.), 1895, 31.
— trade of Fiji, 1893, 227.
— — — Jamaica, 1894, 352 ; 1895, 126 ; 1897, 242.
— — — Sicily, 1895, 266.
— — — West Indies, 1897, 352.
Fruits, Bahamas, 1888, 180.
—, Barbados, 1888, 184.
—, Bermuda, 1888, 216.
—, British Guiana, 1888, 192.
—, Canadian, 1887, Nov., 4.

Fruits, Cape Colony, 1888, 15.
—, Ceylon, 1888, 248.
—, Colonial, 1887, Nov., 1 ; 1888, 1, 177, 197.
—, Cyprus, 1888, 245.
—, Dominica, 1888, 197.
—, Formosa, 1896, 75.
—, Gambia, 1898, 41.
—, Gold Coast, 1888, 223.
—, Grenada, 1888, 188 ; 1897, 427.
—, Jamaica, 1888, 178.
—, Lagos, 1888, 224.
—, Malta, 1888, 234.
—, Mauritius, 1888, 20.
—, Montserrat, 1888, 214.
—, Mysore, 1889, 21.
—, Natal, 1888, 225.
—, New Zealand, 1888, 13.
—, St. Helena, 1888, 252.
—, St. Kitts-Nevis, 1888, 215.
—, St. Lucia, 1888, 185.
—, St. Vincent, 1888, 187.
—, Sierra Leone, 1888, 221.
—, South Australian, 1888, 6.
—, Straits Settlements, 1888, 250.
—, Tasmanian, 1888, 11.
—, Tobago, 1888, 190.
—, Trinidad, 1888, 191.
—, Victoria, 1888, 2.
—, Virgin Islands, 1888, 215.
—, Western Australia, 1888, 10.
—, Zanzibar, 1892, 89.
Fungi, Australian, from Sir F. von Mueller, 1891, 246.
— —, handbook of, 1892, 217.
—, coloured figures of, 1896, 31.
— Exotici, 1898, 113 ; 1899, 164 ; 1901, 150 ; 1906, 91, 255.
—, fleshy, collecting and preserving, 1889, 257.
—, root diseases caused by, 1896, 1.
—, Text-book of, 1906, 404.
Fungus, Chinese medicinal, 1899, 56.
—, edible, of New Zealand, 1890, 217.
— flora, British, 1893, 26, 372 ; 1895, 234.
— — of Kew, 1897, 115 ; 1906, 46.
— from indigo refuse, 1898, 101.
Fungus gamboge, 1899, 23.
—, South African locust (with plate), 1901, 94.
Funtumia, 1905, 53.
— africana, 1905, 54.
— and Kickxia, 1905, 45.
— elastica, 1905, 56.
— latifolla, 1905, 58.
Furcraea cubensis, 1887, March, 10 ; 1890, 274.
— gigantea, 1887, March, 8 ; 1893, 321.
Furcraeas on the Riviera, 1889, 302 ; 1892, 7.
Fusanus spicatus, 1887, Sept., 7.
Fusarium pannosum, *Massee*, 1898, 117.

G.

Gadong, 1891, 264.
Gaertnera morindoides, *Baker*, 1892, 83.
— vaginata, 1889, 281.
Galangal, 1891, 6.
Galeola Faberi, *Rolfe*, 1896, 200.
Galiab, 1903, 32.
Galium stenophyllum, *Baker*, 1895, 68.
Galpin, E. E., South African dried plants, 1892, 104 ; 1893, 369 ; 1895, 141.
Galpinia, *N. E. Brown*, gen. nov., 1894, 345.
— transvaalica, *N. E. Brown*, 1894, 346.
Gambia, agricultural industries at, 1889, 142 ; 1890, 261 ; 1892, 109.
— Botanic Station, 1898, 35.
—, climate of the, 1892, 109.
—, cotton cultivation at the, 1894, 191.
— Delimitation Commission, botany of, 1891, 268 ; 1892, 45.
—, economic plants cultivated at, 1898, 38.
—, fruits in cultivation at, 1898, 41.
— mahogany, 1890, 168.
— native medicines, 1893, 371,

Gambia pagns or native cloths, 1894, 191.
—, Para rubber in 1898, 274.
—, rainfall for 1897, 1898, 43.
—, rubber plants at, 1898, 40.
Gambier, 1889, 247 ; 1891, 106 ; 1892, 76.
— in British North Borneo, 1892, 243 ; 1893, 139.
— industry, apparatus used in, in Kew Museum, 1891, 276.
Gamble, J. S., fungi from India, 1898, 114.
Gambleola, *Massee*, gen. nov., 1898, 115.
— cornuta, *Massee*, 1898, 115.
Gamboge, fungus-, 1899, 23.
—, Siam, 1895, 139.
Gammie, G. A., botanical tour in Sikkim, 1893, 297.
—, J. A., retirement of, 1898, 21.
Garbelling of spices, 1893, 66.
Garcinia Buchanani, *Baker*, 1894, 354.
— Hanburyi, 1895, 139.
— Mangostana, 1898, 26.
Gardenia Saundersiae, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 104.
Garrett, F., 1902, 24.
—, G. H., Sierra Leone dried plants, 1891, 245.
Gasteria fusco-punctata, 1897, 301.
Gaultheria trichophylla, 1899, 20.
Geaster lilacinus, *Massee*, 1899, 166.
— Maurus, *Massee*, 1899, 173.
Geissapsis drepanocephala, *Baker*, 1897, 260.
Geissorhiza inconspicua, *Baker*, 1906, 26.
— parva, *Baker*, 1906, 26.
— violacea, *Baker*, 1906, 26.
Genabea tasmanica, *Massee et Rodway*, 1898, 125.
Genista cinerea, 1906, 237.
— dalmatica, 1906, 128.
Gentiana Burseri, 1899, 51.
— (Chondrophyllum) Giulianettii, *Hemsl.*, 1899, 106.
— lateriflora, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 38.
— (Chondrophyllum) Macgregorii, *Hemsl.*, 1899, 107.
— tibetica, 1897, 206.
Gentil, L., 1897, 333.
—, —, visit to Sierra Leone Botanic Station, 1898, 58.
Geographical Congress, International, 1895, 235.
Geophila Cecilae, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 107.
— picta, *Rolfe*, 1896, 18.
Geopyxis elata, *Massee*, 1898, 123.
George IV., 1891, 314.
Geranium Brycei, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 120.
— grass, 1906, 335.
— multisectum, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 120.
— pulchrum, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 143.
— vagans, *Baker*, 1897, 246.
— wallichianum as a dye plant, 1896, 29.
— Whytei, *Baker*, 1898, 302.
Gerbera aurantiaca, 1906, 185.
— Lasiopus, *Baker*, 1898, 156.
— parva, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 27.
German Colonies in Tropical Africa, 1894, 410.
— — — — — — and the Pacific, 1896, 174.
— East Africa, 1894, 411 ; 1896, 178.
— — —, coffee leaf-disease in, 1894, 412.
— South-West Africa, 1896, 178.
Ghent University Botanic Garden, 1898, 87.
Gibbera fulvella, *Massee*, 1898, 130.
Gilg, Dr. E., Tropical African dried plants, 1897, 241.
Ginger, Chinese, 1891, 5 ; 1892, 16.
— cultivation at Port Darwin, 1895, 99.
—, Fiji, 1892, 77.
— grass, 1906, 349.
— — oil, 1906, 297, 349.
— in St. Lucia, 1899, 194.
—, Jamaica, 1892, 79.
—, Siam, 1891, 6.
Ginseng, 1892, 107 ; 1893, 71 ; 1902, 4.
Gironde, vine cultivation in the, 1889, 227.

Giulianettia, *Rolfe*, gen. nov., 1899, 111.
— tenuis, *Rolfe*, 1899, 111.
Gladiolus bellus, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 169.
— carmineus, 1906, 127.
— caudatus, *Baker*, 1895, 74.
— (Eugladiolus) erectiflorus, *Baker*, 1895, 293.
— (Hebea) flexuosus, *Baker*, 1894, 390.
— gracillimus, *Baker*, 1895, 74.
— (Eugladiolus) Johnstoni, *Baker*, 1897, 283.
— masukuensis, *Baker*, 1897, 283.
— nyikensis, *Baker*, 1897, 283.
— oligophlebius, *Baker*, 1895, 73.
— oppositiflorus, 1892, 310.
— (Hebea) stenophyllus, *Baker*, 1897, 282.
— sulphureus, 1901, 173.
— tritonoides, *Baker*, 1895, 74.
— venulosus, *Baker*, 1897, 282.
— (Eugladiolus) Whytei, *Baker*, 1897, 282.
Glasnevin, Royal Botanic Garden, 1906, 220.
Glaziou, Dr., Brazilian dried plants, 1891, 276; 1892, 311.
Gleditschia officinalis, *Hemsl.*, 1892, 82.
Gleeson, J. M., 1892, 286.
Gleichenia (Eugleichenia) elongata, *Baker*, 1901, 137.
Globba siamensis, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 204.
Gloecalyx, *Massee*, gen. nov., 1901, 155.
— Bakeri, *Massee*, 1901, 155.
Gloeosporium Araucariae, *Massee*, 1899, 183.
— musarum, 1894, 281.
Glomera papuana, *Rolfe*, 1899, 111.
Gloriosa Carsoni, *Baker*, 1895, 74.
Glossonema affine, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 249.
— edule, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 183.
Glycyrrhiza echinata, 1896, 222.
— glabra, 1893, 223; 1894, 141; 1896, 222
Glycyrrhiza glabra, var. glandulifera, 1896, 222.
— uralensis, 1896, 222.
Gnidia mollis, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 23.
Gold Coast Botanic Station, 1891, 169; 1892, 14, 297; 1893, 160, 365; 1895, 11, 165.
— — — —, rubber plants at, 1893, 365.
— — botanical officer, visit to the West Indies, 1894, 227.
— —, cacao cultivation, 1892, 301, 303; 1895, 13, 22.
— — — curing, 1895, 23.
— —, coffee cultivation, 1895, 12, 21, 165; 1897, 325.
— — — curing, 1895, 23.
— —, cola industry, 1906, 90.
— —, cultural industries, 1895, 165.
— —, export of rubber, 1895, 165.
— —, fibre from, 1906, 397.
— — fruits, 1888, 223.
— —, Para rubber at, 1898, 274.
Goldney, Sir Prior, presentation to Kew, 1903, 32.
Golf sticks, American, 1898, 339.
Gomesa scandens, *Rolfe*, 1906, 376.
Gommier, 1898, 239.
Gomphia discolor, *Wright*, 1896, 159.
Gomphocarpus setosus, 1897, 207.
Gongora tricolor, 1897, 206.
Gonioscypha eucomoides, 1906, 185.
Good, Peter, 1891, 301.
Goodyera Henryi, *Rolfe*, 1896, 201.
— pubescens, 1892, 181.
— repens in Norfolk, 1906, 293.
Gordonia sinensis, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 153.
Gosling, C., Caá-êhê, 1901, 173.
Gossweiler, J., 1899, 75.
Gossypium barbadense, 1897, 102.
Graham Kerr, Rio Pilcomayo dried plants, 1891, 276.
Grain, preservation of, from weevils, 1890, 144.
Grama grass, 1897, 224.

Grammatophyllum rumphianum, 1897, 84.
Granger, W., retirement of, 1893, 111.
Grantia senecionoides, *Baker*, 1895, 317.
Grape fruit, 1899, 231.
— rust, 1893, 68.
Grass, Brazilian stink-, 1900, 31.
— lawns in British Central Africa, 1895, 188.
Grasses, fodder, 1894, 373; 1895, 209; 1896, 115; 1897, 209, 224; 1900, 31; 1902, 1.
—, for dry regions, 1894, 374.
— of British India, 1896, 150.
Gray, J., death of, 1895, 39.
Gray, Samuel Frederick, biographical notice of, 1894, 76.
Greece, Phylloxera in, erroneous report of, 1889, 236.
—, vine disease in, 1892, 185.
Greene, Professor E. L., Californian dried plants, 1893, 66; 1894, 370.
Green-glass in plant houses, 1895, 43.
— grass, 1894, 385.
Greenheart, 1887, Sept., 15; 1893, 117.
Greenhouse construction, Kew system of, 1895, 300.
Greenland and Iceland dried plants, 1893, 225.
Grenada, arrowroot in, 1893, 333.
— Botanic Garden, 1887, June, 8, July, 12; 1891, 149.
—, cacao-growing in, 1893, 136.
—, economic resources of, 1887, June, 3.
— exhibits at Jamaica Exhibition, 1891, 167.
— fruits, 1888, 188; 1897, 427.
—, museum specimens from, 1887, Sept., 16.
—, orchids of, 1892, 188.
—, Para rubber in, 1898, 275.
—, photographs of, in Kew Museum, 1892, 187; 1893, 225.
—, report of Mr. Morris's visit, 1891, 145.
—, — — Royal Commission, 1897, 373.
Grenada, Sisal hemp in, 1892, 34.
Gresson, R. E., 1898, 277.
Grevillea hilliana, 1897, 169.
Grewia aldabrensis, *Baker*, 1894, 147.
— batangensis, *Wright*, 1896, 158.
Grey blight (with fig.), 1898, 106.
Griessen, A. E. P., 1898, 335.
Griffith, G. W. C., tubers of Jicamilla, 1898, 29.
Ground-nut, 1901, 175.
— —, Bambarra, 1906, 68, 192.
— — industry in France, 1900, 6.
Gru gru palm kernels, 1897, 337.
Guarea syringoides, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 3.
— Thompsoni, *Sprague et Hutchinson*, 1906, 245.
Guatemala, bananas in, 1894, 298.
—, Central American rubber in, 1899, 159.
—, coffee production in, 1892, 251; 1893, 322.
—, dried plants from, 1891, 245.
Guide to Museum II., 1895, 203.
— — — III., 1894, 74.
Guinea grass, 1894, 382.
— — in British Guiana, 1897, 210.
Guizotia nyikensis, *Baker*, 1898, 153.
Gumming of the sugar-cane in New South Wales, 1894, 1.
Gummosis of Prunus japonica (with plate), 1898, 321.
Gums and resins :—
Australian catechu, 1887, Sept., 6.
Bengal kino, 1887, Sept., 20.
Brazilian Gum Arabic, 1888, 128.
Burmese varnish, 1906, 137.
Chinese lacquer, 1904, 7.
Copal, new, from Upper Congo, 1899, 139.
Dragon's Blood, East Indian, 1906, 197.
Eucalyptus rostrata resin, 1887, Sept., 6.
Gum-benjamin, 1895, 154, 195.

Gums and resins—*cont.*
Gum-tragacanth, 1894, 36; 1895, 238.
Hotai gum, 1896, 94.
Inhambane copal, 1888, 281.
Kino from Myristica malabarica, 1897, 101.
Madagascar gums and resins, 1890, 203.
New Caledonian dammar, 1891, 76.
Ogea gum, 1906, 199.
Persian gum, 1906, 109.
Shorea robusta resin, 1892, 312.
Siam benzoin, 1895, 154, 195.
— gamboge, 1895, 139.
"Thit-si," 1906, 137.
West Indian gums and resins, 1898, 239.
Xanthorrhoea australis resin, 1887, Sept., 6.
Yoruba-land gums, 1891, 219.
Gurania Eggersii, *Sprague et Hutchinson*, 1906, 200.
— malacophylla, 1906, 237.
— phanerosiphon, *Sprague et Hutchinson*, 1906, 201.
Gut, Chinese silkworm, 1892, 222.
Guthrie, Professor, 1899, 221.
Gutta percha, 1898, 139.
— —, Cochin China, 1899, 199.
— —, extraction from leaves, 1897, 200.
— — from a Chinese tree, 1901, 89.
— — — Calotropis gigantea, 1900, 9.
— — — Dichopsis obovata, 1892, 215.
— —, Indian, 1892, 296.
— —, new process for recovering loss of, 1891, 231.
— —, stooling of, 1897, 337.
— — tree, rediscovery of, in Singapore, 1891, 230.
Guzerat rape, 1894, 96.
Gwynne Vaughan, D. T., 1897, 109.
Gymnogramme (Selliguea) Baileyi, *Baker*, 1892, 86.
— (—) pentaphylla, *Baker*, 1898, 233.
Gymnomyces, *Massee et Rodway*, gen. nov., 1898, 125.
— pallidus, *Massee et Rodway*, 1898, 125.
— seminudus, *Massee et Rodway*, 1898, 125.
Gymnopentzia pilfera, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 26.
Gymnosiphon squamatum, *C. H. Wright*, 1897, 281.
Gymnosperms, gallery for, 1904, 14.
Gymnosporia condensata, *Sprague*, 1906, 246.
— deflexa, *Sprague*, 1906, 246.
— ferruginea, *Baker*, 1897, 247.
Gymnostachyum decurrens, *Stapf*, 1894, 357.
Gynopleura humilis, 1899, 51.
Gyrocephalus luteus, *Massee*, 1899, 180.

H.

Haarlem, Colonial Museum, 1898, 91.
Habenaria cinnabarina, *Rolfe*, 1893, 173.
— Elwesii, 1896, 149.
— Faberi, *Rolfe*, 1893, 173.
— Fordii, *Rolfe*, 1896, 202.
— Hancockii, *Rolfe*, 1896, 202.
— Henryi, *Rolfe*, 1896, 202.
— humidicola, *Rolfe*, 1896, 202.
— Lugardii, 1901, 202.
— omeiensis, *Rolfe*, 1896, 203.
— (Bonatea) Phillipsii, *Rolfe*, 1895, 227.
— rhodocheila, 1898, 23.
— triquetra, *Rolfe*, 1906, 87.
Hackett, W., 1906, 173.
Hacquetia Epipactis, 1898, 96.
Hadramaut expedition, 1893, 366; 1894, 194, 328.
— —, botany of, 1894, 328; 1895, 315.
Haemanthus (Nerissa) Cecilae, *Baker*, 1906, 28.
— (Melicho) Nelsonii, *Baker*, 1898, 310.
— (Gyaxis) somaliensis, *Baker*, 1895, 227.

Haemaria dawsoniana, 1896, 150.
Hales, W., 1899, 191.
Halogeton sativus, 1890, 56.
Hamilton, Sir R. G. C., Report on Dominica, 1894, 406.
Hanbury, T., books presented to Kew Library, 1893, 22.
— medallion, 1893, 187.
Hancock, W., Yunnan dried plants, 1895, 45, 53.
Hancornia speciosa, 1892, 67; 1899, 185.
Handbook of the Flora of Ceylon, 1892, 250; 1894, 34, 227; 1895, 236; 1897, 208; 1898, 336; 1905, 22.
Hand-list of Coniferae, 1896, 108.
— — — ferns and fern allies, 1895, 199; 1906, 124.
— — — herbaceous plants, 1895, 232.
— — — orchids, 1896, 56.
— — — tender monocotyledons, 1897, 229.
— — — trees and shrubs, 1895, 40; Part II., 1896, 187.
Hansemannia oblonga, *Hemsl.*, 1892, 125.
Haplosporella violacea, *Massee*, 1901, 165.
Harris, T. J., 1896, 217.
Harrow, R. L., 1893, 65.
Hart, J. H., fungi from Trinidad, 1898, 134.
—, — —, Museum specimens, 1898, 203.
Hartley, J. E., 1896, 218.
Harwood, S. F. D., 1903, 30.
Haverfield, John, 1891, 289.
Haviland, Dr. G., Bornean dried plants, 1891, 276; 1894, 136; 1896, 31.
—, — —, Kini Balu dried plants, 1892, 249.
—, — —, Sarawak dried plants, 1894, 249.
Havilandia papuana, *Hemsl.*, 1899, 107.
Hawaiian sugar-canes, 1894, 418.
Haydon, W., 1893, 340.
Hay-grass, 1895, 210; 1896, 116.
Hayti, dried plants from, 1892, 248.
Head, W., 1906, 225.
Heart rot, 1906, 59.
Hechtia argentea, 1896, 96.
Hedycarya solomonensis, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 137.
Hedysarum multijugum, var. apiculatum, 1906, 296.
Helianthus debilis, 1895, 272.
— giganteus, 1897, 333.
— tuberosus, 1897, 301.
Helichrysum album, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 24.
— argyrocephalum, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 163.
— concinnum, *N. E. Brown*, 1897, 269.
— confertum, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 25.
— fulvum, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 146.
— Galpinii, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 22.
— Gulielmi, 1901, 172.
— luteo-rubellum, *Baker*, 1898, 149.
— monocephalum, *Baker*, 1898, 149.
— nanum, *Baker*, 1898, 150.
— nyasicum, *Baker*, 1898, 150.
— patulifolium, *Baker*, 1898, 150.
— plantaginifolium, *C. H. Wright*, 1901, 123.
— reflexum, *N. E. Brown*, 1894, 356.
— retortoides, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 164.
— rhodolepis, *Baker*, 1898, 150.
— serpyllifolium, 1887, Sept., 9.
— sulphureo-fuscum, *Baker*, 1898, 151.
— Sutherlandi, *Harv.*, var. semiglabrata, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 21.
— syncephalum, *Baker*, 1898, 151.
— Woodii, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 21.
— xanthosphaerum, *Baker*, 1898, 151.
Heliophila scandens, 1899, 191.
— tenuis, *N. E. Brown*, 1894, 99.
Heliotropium albo-hispidum, *Baker*, 1895, 220.

Heliotropium congestum, *Baker*, 1894, 336.
— drepanophyllum, *Baker*, 1894, 336.
— phyllosepalum, *Baker*, 1894, 30.
Hellweger bog, planting of, 1903, 23.
Helminthosporium Coffeae, *Massee*, 1901, 167.
— obclavatum, *Massee*, 1899, 166.
Helotium prasinum, *Massee*, 1901, 159.
Hemerocallis graminea, flowers used as food, 1889, 116.
Hemileia americana, 1906, 40.
— indica, 1906, 40.
—, revision of the genus (with plate), 1906, 35.
— vastatrix, 1893, 321, 361; 1906, 38.
— — in German East Africa, 1894, 412.
— — — Zanzibar, 1899, 23.
— Woodii, 1906, 39.
Hemipilia amethystina, 1897, 110.
— Henryi, *Rchb. f.*, 1896, 203.
Hemsley, O. T., 1898, 175; 1906, 393.
—, W. B., 1899, 18.
Henequen hemp, *see* Sisal hemp.
Henry, Dr. A., a budget from Yunnan, 1897, 407; 1898, 289; 1899, 46.
—, — —, botanical exploration in Yunnan, 1897, 99, 407.
—, — —, Botany of Formosa, 1896, 65.
—, — —, Chinese dried plants, 1898, 239.
—, — —, Formosan dried plants, 1894, 227.
—, J. M., 1895, 318.
Hepaticae Amazonicae et Andinae, 1892, 285.
Heptapleurum venulosum, var. erythrostachys, 1895, 122.
Herbaceous plants at Kew, 1892, 246.
— —, effects of frost on, at Kew, 1896, 7.
— —, hand-list of, 1895, 232.
Herbaceous plants, list of seeds available for exchange, 1888, 25; 1889, 29; Appendix I., 1890–1906.
Herbarium, Kew, list of contributors to, 1901, 1; *see also* Kew.
— Petiverianum, 1900, 20.
—, United States National, 1897, 204.
Herbert, Dean, 1891, 321.
Hermannia depressa, *N. E. Brown*, 1897, 245.
— erecta, *N. E. Brown*, 1897, 245.
— Gilfillani, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 100.
— grandifolia, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 143.
— longifolia, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 15.
— malvaefolia, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 24.
— montana, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 143.
— nyasica, *Baker*, 1897, 245.
Hermstaedtia Welwitschii, *Baker*, 1897, 278.
Hervey, Hon. D. F. A., Malacca dried plants, 1891, 246.
Hesperaloe Davyi, *Baker*, 1898, 226.
Hesperantha Pentheri, *Baker*, 1906, 26.
Hetaeria samoensis, *Rolfe*, 1898, 199.
Heterodera Schachtii (with fig.), 1906, 58.
Heteronychus atratus, 1892, 88.
Heterophragma longipes, *Baker*, 1894, 31.
Heterosporium Calandriniae, *Massee*, 1901, 168.
Hevea brasiliensis, *see* Para rubber.
Hibiscus argutus, *Baker*, 1895, 212.
— cannabinus, 1887, Sept., 19; 1891, 204.
— (Bombycella) Carsoni, *Baker*, 1897, 244.
— esculentus, 1890, 229.
— lunariifolius, 1899, 139.
— Manihot, 1901, 82.

Hibiscus mutatus, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 99.
Hidalgoa Wercklei, 1899, 223.
Highland coffee of Sierra Leone (with plate), 1896, 189.
Hill Garden, Jamaica, 1891, 157 ; 1894, 160 ; 1906, 61.
— gooseberry, 1896, 127.
—, Sir John, 1891, 294.
Hillier, J. M., 1892, 309 ; 1901, 201.
Himalayan and Tibetan herbarium, J. E. Winterbottom's, 1900, 19.
— house, Kew, 1906, 123.
— Rubi, 1895, 123.
Himalayas, bulbous violet in, 1894, 368.
Hippeastrum Arechavaletae, *Baker*, 1898, 226.
— procerum at Kew, 1893, 186.
— (Habranthus) teretifolium, *C. H. Wright*, 1901, 144.
Hirneola polytricha, 1890, 217.
Hirsch, Dr. L., Hadramaut dried plants, 1895, 315.
Hirschia, *Baker*, gen. nov., 1895, 317.
— anthemidifolia, *Baker*, 1895, 317.
Hislop, A., 1902, 23.
Hobson, H. E., Tibetan dried plants, 1898, 26.
Holalafia, *Stapf*, gen. nov., 1894, 123.
— multiflora, *Stapf*, 1894, 123.
Holarrhena africana, 1895, 245 ; 1896, 47.
— congolensis, *Stapf*, 1898, 306.
— febrifuga, 1896, 47.
— glabra, 1896, 49.
— tettensis, 1896, 49.
Holland, botanical museums in, 1898, 86.
—, J. H., 1896, 147 ; 1897, 403 ; 1898, 22 ; 1901, 201.
Holley, H., 1898, 136.
Holm Lea, Mass., 1894, 37.
Holothrix Johnstoni, *Rolfe*, 1896, 47.
— orthoceras, 1897, 169.
Holy wood, 1893, 368.
Homalium (Blackwellia) myrianthum, *Baker*, 1896, 23.
Home, Sir Everard, 1891, 319.
Honckenya ficifolia, 1889, 15.
Honduras, Flora of, 1905, 43.
Hong Kong, Flora of, 1905, 14.
— —, plague of caterpillars in 1894, 396.
— —, typhoon in, 1895, 46.
Hoodia parviflora, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 265.
Hooker, Sir J. D., 1897, 205, 241.
—, — — —, medallion of, 1899, 53 ; 1906, 132.
—, Sir William, 1891, 327.
Hooker's Icones Plantarum, 1892, 52, 285 ; 1894, 133, 372 ; 1895, 19, 122, 199, 319 ; 1896, 56, 123, 150 ; 1897, 207 ; 1898, 137 ; 1899, 77, 135 ; 1901, 115.
Hooper, James, 1893, 174.
Hop Hornbeam, 1897, 404.
Hope, C. W., Ferns of N.W. India, 1899, 21.
— Garden, Jamaica, 1891, 157 ; 1894, 160 ; 1906, 61.
Horne, J., retirement of, 1892, 250.
Horse-radish tree, 1887, Jan., 7.
Horticulture and arboriculture in the United States, 1894, 37.
— in Belgium, 1893, 162.
— — Cornwall, 1893, 355.
—, instruction in, 1892, 41.
Hortus Cantabrigiensis, Donn's, 1895, 205.
— Fluminensis, 1895, 273.
— Veitchii, 1906, 134.
Hose, Dr., Bornean dried ferns, 1893, 224.
Hosiea, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, gen. nov., 1906, 154.
— sinensis, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 154.
Hotai, 1896, 94.
Howard, A., 1899, 191.
—, E., Ceara rubber, 1898, 13.
Hoya affinis, *Hemsl.*, 1892, 126.
— inconspicua, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 213.
— subcalva, *Burkill*, 1901, 141.
Huang-ch'i (with plate), 1906, 382.
Huanuco Coca, 1894, 152.
Huernia arabica, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 265.

Huernia similis, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 265.
— somalica, *N. E. Brown*, 1898, 309.
Hugonia obtusifolia, *C. H. Wright*, 1901, 119.
Humaria coccinea, *Massee*, 1901, 152.
— pinetorum (with plate), 1906, 47.
Humphreys, T., 1893, 20.
Humphries, C. H., 1895, 155.
Huon pine, 1889, 115.
Huskless barley, 1888, 271.
Huter, Rev. R., Indian dried plants, 1895, 157.
Hybrid coffee, 1898, 30, 207.
Hydnophytum crassifolium, 1897, 86.
— Forbesii, 1897, 86.
— formicarium, 1897, 86.
— longiflorum, 1897, 86.
Hydnum crinigerum, *Massee*, 1899, 171.
— Gleadonii, *Massee*, 1899, 166.
— lateritium, *Massee*, 1906, 256.
— pexatum, *Massee*, 1901, 157.
— tapienum, *Massee*, 1899, 171.
Hydrodictyon utriculatum, 1894, 399.
Hygrophorus Rodwayi, *Massee*, 1899, 178.
Hylodes martinicensis, 1895, 301.
Hymenaea Courbaril, 1888, 129.
Hymenocallis schizostephana, 1901, 114.
Hymenodictyon excelsum, 1895, 141.
Hymenodictyonine, 1895, 141.
Hymenogaster albellus, *Massee et Rodway*, 1898, 126.
— albidus, *Massee et Rodway*, 1901, 158.
— nanus, *Massee et Rodway*, 1899, 180.
— Rodwayi, *Massee*, 1898, 126.
— violaceus, *Massee et Rodway*, 1898, 127.
Hymenophyllum Thomassetii, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 170.
Hymenopsis Cudraniae, *Massee*, 1899, 166.
Hyobanche Barklyi, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 129.
— rubra, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 129.
Hyoscyamus flaccidus, *Wright*, 1895, 184.
— muticus, 1896, 155.
Hypholoma bermudiense, *Massee*, 1899, 184.
— glutinosum, *Massee*, 1898, 132.
Hypochnus chlorinus, *Massee*, 1901, 158.
Hypocrella Panici, *Massee* 1899, 173.
— Zingiberis, *Massee*, 1899, 174.
Hypocyrta pulchra, 1896, 122.
Hypoestes aldabrensis, *Baker*, 1894, 150.
Hypolytrum Parvibractea, *C. B. Clarke*, 1899, 114.
Hypoxis floccosa, *Baker*, 1894, 357.
— (Euhypoxis) malosana, *Baker*, 1897, 284.
— (—) nyasica, *Baker*, 1897, 284.
— (—) oligophylla, *Baker*, 1897, 284.
Hysterangium affine, *Massee et Rodway*, 1898, 127.
— —, var. irregulare, *Massee*, 1901, 158.
— fusisporum, *Massee et Rodway*, 1898, 127.
— neglectum, *Massee et Rodway*, 1899, 181.
— viscidum, *Massee et Rodway*, 1898, 127.
Hysterium vermiforme, *Massee*, 1901, 166

I.

Iboga root, 1895, 37.
Icerya aegyptiaca (with figs.), 1890, 94; 1891, 48; 1895, 322.
— Purchasi (with plate), 1889, 191.
— — in St. Helena, 1892, 50.
— sacchari, 1899, 6.
— seychellarum, 1899, 7.
Ilex fertilis, 1892, 136.
— humboldtiana, 1892, 136.
— nigropunctata, 1892, 137.
— ovalifolia, 1892, 136.

Ilex paraguensis, 1892, 132; 1893, 367; 1898, 142.
Illicium verum (with plate), 1888, 173.
Impatiens assurgens, *Baker*, 1895, 64.
— Batesii, *Wright*, 1896, 159.
— Cecili, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 101.
— chrysantha, 1901, 172.
— gomphophylla, *Baker*, 1895, 64.
— Hancockii, *Wright*, 1896, 21.
— mirabilis, 1892, 187.
— Roylei, var., 1899, 76.
— Thomsoni, 1901, 202.
— zombensis, *Baker*, 1897, 247.
Incarvillea Delavayi, 1896, 122.
— variabilis, 1899, 76.
Incense trees of the West Indies, 1898, 239.
Index Florae Sinensis, 1889, 225; 1894, 225; 1898, 238; 1905, 64; 1906, 192.
— Kewensis, 1892, 49; 1893, 342; 1894, 74, 400; 1895, 300; 1896, 29.
— —, supplement to, 1897, 110.
— to Kew Reports, 1862–82, 1890, Appendix III.
India, bananas in, 1894, 260, 288.
—, botanical survey of, 1895, 56; 1896, 220; 1898, 287.
—, British, Flora of, 1894, 225; 1896, 150; 1897, 205, 425; 1905, 34.
— —, — —, supplementary note to, 1894, 200.
—, Calligonum flowers as an article of food in, 1889, 217.
—, cinchona in, 1894, 327.
—, coffee in, 1894, 326.
—, cotton in, 1894, 318.
—, Cryptogamic Botanist for, 1901, 80.
—, cultivation of coca in, 1894, 151.
—, destruction of beer casks by borers, 1894, 138.
—, dyes of, 1894, 321.
—, fibres of, 1894, 321.
—, food grains of, 1887, Dec., 7; 1888, 266; 1889, 283; 1892, 232; 1893, 1.
India, fungi from, 1898, 114; 1901, 151.
—, grass-growing in, 1894, 375.
—, indigo in, 1894, 322.
—, introduction of Ipecacuanha, 1888, 124.
—, manufacture of quinine in, 1888, 138; 1890, 29.
—, museum specimens from, 1887, Sept., 18.
—, N.W., ferns of, 1899, 21.
—, oil-grasses of, 1906, 297.
—, Para rubber in, 1898, 264.
—, prickly pear in, 1888, 170.
—, Southern, Ipecacuanha in, 1896, 32.
—, strawberries in, 1892, 106; 1893, 371.
—, sugar in, 1894, 324.
—, — cane seed from, 1892, 188.
—, tanning materials of, 1894, 323.
—, tea production of, 1894, 326.
—, vegetable resources of, 1894, 315.
—, wheat production of, 1894, 167, 327.
—, wild products of, 1894, 315.
—, wormwood as a fodder plant in, 1893, 126.
Indian Archipelago, bananas in, 1894, 263.
— Botanists, honours for, 1897, 241.
— buckwheat, 1893, 3.
— dried plants, 1891, 245; 1893, 224; 1894, 370; 1895, 157; 1896, 31.
— gutta-percha, 1892, 296.
— plants, drawings of, 1894, 135.
— rice, 1900, 29.
— sugar, 1890, 71.
— yellow, 1890, 45.
Indigo, artificial, 1898, 33.
— at the Gambia, 1898, 40.
— factory, model of, in Museum No. 3, 1887, Sept., 18.
— in India, 1894, 322.
—, Paraguay, 1892, 179.
— plants, West African, 1888, 74.
—, Yoruba, 1888, 74, 268.
—, —, cultivation of, 1890, 242.
Indigofera Cecili, *N. E. Brown* 1906, 101.

Indigofera desmodioides, *Baker*, 1894, 331.
— disperma, 1894, 371.
— fusco-setosa, *Baker*, 1897, 256.
— inyangana, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 102.
— (Sphaeridiophorum) karongensis, *Baker*, 1897, 255.
— lonchocarpifolia, *Baker*, 1897, 256.
— longipes, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 19.
— lupulina, *Baker*, 1897, 254.
— macra, *Baker*, 1897, 255.
— masukuensis, *Baker*, 1897, 256.
— (Sphaeridiophorum) microcalyx, *Baker*, 1897, 256.
— microscypha, *Baker*, 1897, 255.
— notata, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 102.
— nyikensis, *Baker*, 1897, 254.
— patula, *Baker*, 1897, 255.
— polysphaera, *Baker*, 1895, 65.
— tinctoria, 1898, 40.
— tritoides, *Baker*, 1895, 214.
Inesida leprosa, 1897, 179.
Inhambane Copal, 1888, 281.
Inocybe violacea, *Massee*, 1899, 169.
Insect pests :—
Aleurodes cocois, 1893, 44, 58.
Anthomyia ceparum, 1887, Oct., 18.
Aspidiotus aurantii, 1890, 95 ; (with plate) 1891, 221.
— perniciosus, 1898, 167.
Beetle larvae attacking orchids, 1896, 62.
Beetles destructive to rice crops in Burma, 1888, 13.
Bixadus sierricola, 1897, 179.
Borers in Jarrah timber, 1893, 338 ; 1894, 78.
Brachytrypus membranaceus, 1897, 188.
Calandra granaria, 1890, 148 ; 1893, 53.
— oryzae, 1890, 148 ; 1893, 53.
Caterpillars, plague of, in Hong Kong, 1894, 396.
Cemiostoma coffeellum, 1894, 130.
Insect pests—*cont.*
Chaetocnema basalis, 1888, 13.
Chilo saccharalis, 1891, 142 ; 1892, (with plate) 153, 267 ; 1894, 172 ; 1895, 82, 85.
Coccids on sugar-cane, 1899, 6.
Coffee leaf miner, 1894, 130.
Dactylopius sacchari, 1899, 6.
Diaxenes dendrobii, 1896, 62.
— Taylori, 1896, 62.
Eunidia sp., 1897, 179.
Fluted scale insect, 1889, 191 ; 1892, 50.
Graptodera chalybea, 1888, 15.
Heteronychus atratus, 1892, 88.
Icerya (Crossotosoma) aegyptiaca (with figs.), 1890, 94 ; 1891, 48 ; 1895, 322.
— Purchasi, 1889 (with plate), 191 ; 1892, 50 ; 1899, 6.
Inesida leprosa, 1897, 179.
Insect injury to barrel staves (with figs.), 1890, 181 ; 1894, 138.
Insects destructive to cultivated plants in West Africa, 1897, 175.
Liparis Monacha, 1890, 224 ; 1892, 143.
Locusts in the Caucasus, 1894, 215.
Megasoma actaeon, 1893, 44, 52.
— elephas (with plate), 1893, 44, 53.
Metallonotus denticollis, 1897, 186.
Metanastria punctata, 1894, 396.
Mites on sugar-cane, 1890, 85.
Moth borer, 1892, (with plate) 153, 267 ; 1894, 172 ; 1895, 82, 85 ; 1898, 102.
Nonnen pest, 1890, 224 ; 1892, 143.
Ochsenheimeria bisontella, 1889, 134.
Oecodoma cephalotes, 1893, 124.
— mexicana (with plate), 1893, 50.
Oecophora minutella, 1889, 134.

Insect pests—*cont.*
Oecophora temperatella, 1889, 133.
Onion fly, 1887, Oct., 18.
Orange scale in Cyprus, 1891, 221.
Orthezia insignis, 1895, 162.
Oryctes insularis, 1892, 88.
— rhinoceros, 1893, 44.
Palm weevil (with plate), 1893, 27.
Parasol ant, 1893, 50, 124.
Phylloxera vastatrix, 1889, 66, 227, 230 ; 1890, 36 ; 1891, 44.
Rhina barbirostris (with plate), 1893, 44, 58.
— nigra (with plate), 1893, 44.
Rhyncophorus ferrugineus, 1893, 46.
— palmarum (with plate), 1893, 27, 54.
San Jose scale, 1898, 167.
Sesamia nonagrioides, 1898, 103.
Shot borer, 1892, 108, (with plate) 153, 267 ; 1894, 138, 172.
Sphenophorus sacchari, 1892, (with plate) 153, 267.
Sugar-cane borers, 1892, 88, 108, (with plate) 153, 267 ; 1895, 82.
Tarsonymus sp. on Begonias, 1895, 285.
— — — sugar-cane, 1890, 85.
Trypodendron signatum, 1890, 182.
Weevil borer, 1892, (with plate) 153, 267.
Weevils, preservation of grain from, 1890, 144.
Wheat pest in Cyprus, 1889, 133.
Xyleborus dispar, 1892, 163.
— morigerus, 1896, 63.
— perforans, 1892, 108, (with plate) 153, 267 ; 1894, 138.
Insect powders, 1898, 297.
Insular Floras, 1897, 112.
International Geographical Congress, 1895, 235.
— Phylloxera Congress, 1889, 227.
Inverewe, 1906, 264.
Ionidium durum, *Baker*, 1895, 180.
Ipecacuanha, 1888, 123.
— in Southern India, 1896, 32.
— — Straits Settlements, 1898, 207.
—, Trinidad, 1888, 269.
Iphigenia somaliensis, *Baker*, 1895, 228.
Iphiona subulata, *Baker*, 1894, 333.
Ipoh aker, 1891, 266 ; 1895, 140.
— poison of the Malay Peninsula, 1891, 25, 259 ; 1895, 140.
Ipomoea (Strophipomoea) acuminata, *Baker*, 1894, 72.
— (—) aspericaulis, *Baker*, 1894, 70.
— (—) Barteri, *Baker*, 1894, 70.
— (—) benguelensis, *Baker*, 1894, 69.
— (—) Buchanani, *Baker*, 1894, 73.
— (—) Carsoni, *Baker*, 1894, 71.
— Cecilae, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 166.
— (Strophipomoea) cephalantha, *Baker*, 1894, 69.
— (Orthipomoea) cicatricosa, *Baker*, 1895, 221.
— (Strophipomoea) diplocalyx, *Baker*, 1894, 71.
— (Orthipomoea) discolor, *Baker*, 1894, 69.
— (—) Elliottii, *Baker*, 1894, 69.
— (Strophipomoea) Hanningtoni, *Baker*, 1894, 70.
— (—) heterosepala, *Baker*, 1895, 222.
— (—) hirsuticaulis, *Wright*, 1896, 162.
— (—) Holubii, *Baker*, 1894, 72.
— (—) huillensis, *Baker*, 1894, 70.
— (—) inconspicua, *Baker*, 1894, 71.
— Lesteri, *Baker*, 1892, 83.
— (Strophipomoea) megalochlamys, *Baker*, 1894, 72.
— (—) Morsoni, *Baker*, 1894, 71.
— (—) mweroensis, *Baker*, 1895, 291.

Ipomoea (Strophipomoea) nuda, *Baker*, 1894, 72.
— (—) odontosepala, *Baker*, 1894, 73.
— operosa, *C. H. Wright*, 1897, 275.
— (Strophipomoea) oxyphylla, *Baker*, 1894, 71.
— (—) pharbitiformis, *Baker*, 1895, 291.
— (—) phyllosepala, *Baker*, 1894, 69.
— (—) polytricha, *Baker*, 1894, 71.
— (—) punctata, *Baker*, 1895, 184.
— repandula, *Baker*, 1895, 113.
— (Strophipomoea) shirambensis, *Baker*, 1894, 72.
— (Calonyction) shirensis, *Baker*, 1894, 74.
— (Strophipomoea) shupangensis, *Baker*, 1894, 73.
— simulans, 1897, 302.
— (Euipomoea) sindica, *Stapf*, 1894, 346.
— (Aniseia) Smithii, *Baker*, 1894, 73.
— (Strophipomoea) stellaris, *Baker*, 1894, 73.
— (—) tambelensis, *Baker*, 1894, 72.
— (Orthipomoea) tanganyikensis, *Baker*, 1895, 70.
— (Strophipomoea) vagans, *Baker*, 1894, 70.
— (—) Vogelii, *Baker*, 1894, 71.
— (—) Wakefieldii, *Baker*, 1894, 73.
— Woodii, *N. E. Brown*, 1894, 101.
— (Orthipomoea) xiphosepala, *Baker*, 1894, 69.
— (Strophipomoea) zambesiaca, *Baker*, 1894, 70.
Ire rubber trees, 1895, 242.
Irideae, handbook of, 1892, 217.
Irids, effect of frost on, at Kew, 1896, 7.
Iris albopurpurea, 1897, 84.
— chrysantha, 1901, 172.
— Delavayi, 1899, 134.
— Grant-Duffii, 1898, 200.
— sieheana, 1906, 126.
— Tauri, 1901, 202.
Irish gardens, 1906, 219, 296.
Iroko wood, 1891, 43.
Irpex depauperata, *Massee*, 1901, 157.
Irving, W., 1893, 65.
Isaria acervata, *Massee*, 1901, 167.
Isatis tinctoria, 1902, 15.
Ischaemum angustifolium (with plate), 1888, 157; 1894, 367.
— — in Formosa, 1896, 72.
Isoetes neoguineensis, *Baker*, 1899, 122.
Isonema infundibuliflorum, *Stapf*, 1898, 306.
Istle fibre, 1887, Dec., 5; 1890, 220.
Ivory nuts, Fiji, 1897, 236.
—, Solomon Islands, 1897, 417.
—, vegetable, 1906, 289.
Ivy poisoning, 1903, 15.
Ixianthes retzioides, 1895, 122.

J.

Jaborandi, Paraguay, 1891, 179.
Jackson, J. R., 1901, 201.
—, T., 1905, 60.
Jaffa orange, 1894, 117.
Jalap, Tampico, 1897, 302.
Jamaica, agriculture in, 1894, 159.
—, bananas in, 1894, 270, 275, 297, 302, 310, 312, 352.
— Botanical Department, 1891, 156; 1892, 73; 1894, 159; 1896, 125; 1899, 230; 1906, 61.
—, carob tree in, 1898, 184.
—, Castleton Gardens, 1892, 73; 1895, 79; 1906, 61.
—, Ceara rubber in, 1898, 12.
—, coffee in, 1893, 322.
— cogwood, 1889, 127.
—, cinchona in, 1889, 244.
— Exhibition, 1891, 155.
— fruit industries, 1897, 242.
— fruits, 1888, 178.
— india-rubber, 1888, 292.
—, minor industries in, 1894, 352.
—, museum specimens from, 1887, Sept., 16.

Jamaica, orange-growing in, 1895, 125.
—, Para rubber in, 1898, 275.
—, report of Mr. Morris's visit, 1891, 154.
—, — — Royal Commission, 1897, 388.
—, Sisal hemp in, 1892, 32.
— tea, 1888, 86 ; 1906, 229.
—, technical education in agriculture in, 1892, 74.
—, training of African natives, 1892, 75.
— walnut, 1894, 138, 371 ; 1896, 156.
Jamieson, A., death of, 1895, 231.
Japan, bamboo in, 1892, 187.
Japanese Chillies, 1898, 172.
— dried plants, 1892, 151 ; 1893, 146.
— vegetable products, Veitch collection of, 1894, 14.
Jarrah timber, 1887, Sept., 6 ; 1890, 188 ; 1893, 338 ; 1897, 219 ; 1899, 72, 205.
— —, borers in, 1893, 338 ; 1894, 78.
Jasminum angolense, *Baker*, 1895, 95.
— asphanodon, *Baker*, 1893, 13.
— brachyscyphum, *Baker*, 1895, 93.
— brevipes, *Baker*, 1895, 93.
—Kirkii, *Baker*, 1895, 94.
— longipes, *Baker*, 1895, 94.
— microphyllum, *Baker*, 1895, 93.
— nitidum, *Skan*, 1898, 225.
— nummularifolium, *Baker*, 1895, 109.
— obovatum, *Baker*, 1895, 94.
— obtusifolium, *Baker*, 1895, 93.
— octocuspe, *Baker*, 1895, 110.
— oleaecarpum, *Baker*, 1895, 95.
— primulinum, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 109.
— Smithii, *Baker*, 1895, 93.
— somaliense, *Baker*, 1895, 218.
— stenodon, *Baker*, 1895, 94.
— ternifolium, *Baker*, 1895, 95.
— Walleri, *Baker*, 1895, 95.
— Welwitschii, *Baker*, 1895, 94.
Jatropha Curcas in Formosa, 1896, 68.
— macrorhiza, 1898, 29.
— palmatifida, *Baker*, 1895, 227.
Jaumea Johnstoni, *Baker*, 1898, 153.
Java, bananas in, 1894, 264, 265.
—, Citronella-grass in, 1906, 363.
—, sugar-cane disease in, 1894, 84.
Jeffrey, J. F., 1894, 133.
Jenman, G. S., 1903, 29.
—, — —, fungi from British Guiana, 1898. 135.
Jenmania, *Rolfe*, gen. nov., 1898, 198.
— elata, *Rolfe*, 1898, 198.
Jesup timber collection, 1894, 45.
Jicamilla, 1898, 29.
Jinzo, Prof. M., Japanese dried plants, 1893, 146.
Job's tears, 1888, 144.
Jodrell Laboratory, appointment of Honorary Keeper, 1892, 245.
— —, research in, 1893, 188 ; 1898, 62 ; 1901, 102, 203 ; 1902, 24 ; 1903, 33 ; 1904 14 ; 1905, 71.
— —, retirement of Hon. Keeper, 1906, 383.
Johnson, J. T., 1904, 13.
—, W. H., 1898, 54, 331 ; 1904, 13 ; 1906, 383.
Johnson's Gardener's Dictionary, new edition of, 1894, 163.
Johnston, Sir H. H., 'Liberia,' 1906, 236.
—, — — —, Milanje dried plants, 1895, 158.
—, — — —, Mount Chiradzulu dried plants, 1896, 31.
—, — — —, Tropical African dried plants, 1897, 241, 243.
Jones, T., 1892, 186.
Jordan, A. J., 1899, 134 ; 1906, 395.
Journal of Sir Joseph Banks, 1897, 85.
Juan Fernandez plants, seeds of, 1895, 203.
— — sandal-wood, 1894, 110, 372 ; 1895, 204.
Juania australis, 1895, 203.
Jubaea spectabilis, 1906, 175.

Juglans jamaicensis, 1894, 138, 371 ; 1896, 156.
Juniper, Uganda, 1899, 197.
Jute cultivation in China, 1891, 253.
— from the Gambia, 1898, 38.
— in Formosa, 1896, 74.
— — India, 1887, Sept., 19.
Jyree tea, 1899, 82.

K.

Kaempferia Cecilae, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 169.
Kaffir potato, 1892, 314.
Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 1896, 182.
Kalanchoe Bentii, 1901, 114.
— farinacea, 1901, 115.
— flammea, *Stapf*, 1897, 266 ; 1898, 137.
— pilosa, *Baker*, 1895, 289.
— somaliensis, *Baker*, 1895, 214.
— thyrsiflora, 1899, 222.
Kamakshi-grass, 1906, 341.
— — oil, 1906, 344.
Kanaff, 1887, Sept., 19 ; 1891, 204.
Kangaroo grass, 1894, 377.
Kangra buckwheat, 1891, 244 ; 1893, 1.
Kapok, 1890, 204 ; 1896, 204.
Karakoram Expedition, dried plants from, 1893, 145.
— —, scientific reports of, 1895, 20.
Karatas Plumieri, 1892, 194.
Karité tree, 1899, 53.
Karonga Mountains, exploration of, 1896, 196.
Karoo plants, 1899, 52.
Karri timber, 1887, Sept., 6 ; 1897, 219 ; 1899, 72, 205.
Karschia Atherospermae, *Massee et Rodway*, 1901, 159.
Kashmir, report of botanical tour in, 1895, 56.
Kath, 1891, 31.
Kava root, 1887, Sept., 8.
Keeling Islands, drift seeds from, 1897, 171.
Kei-apple as a hedge plant, 1897, 114.
Kemp, Mrs., Chinese medicinal fungus, 1899, 56.
Kendir fibre, 1898, 181.
Ker, William, 1891, 304.
Keratto fibre, 1887, March, 10 ; 1891, 133.
Kew and the Colonies, 1895, 205.
—, Araucaria imbricata at, 1893, 24.
— as an aid to colonial development, 1897, 209.
—, Assistant for India, 1899, 50.
—, Bamboo garden, 1892, 151.
—, Borassus flabelliformis at, 1892, 186.
—, bronze relievi, 1878, 201.
— Bulletin, 1905, 64.
— —, delay in publication, 1901, 81.
— —, selected papers from, 1893, 227 ; 1901, 116 ; 1906, 405.
— —, vols. out of print, 1894, 74.
—, cedars, old, at, 1906, 396.
—, Colonial work of, 1898, 238.
—, Cyathea medullaris at, 1895, 203.
—, Cycads at, 1892, 310.
—, Descanso House, 1898, 201, 311.
— Director, appointment of new, 1905, 62.
— — retirement of, 1905, 62.
—, double cocoa-nut at, 1892, 105 ; 1894, 400.
—, Douglas Spruce spar at, 1896, 97.
—, early opening, 1898, 176.
— employés, pay of, 1894, 133 ; 1895, 234.
— exhibit, St. Louis Exhibition, 1906, 227.
—, fauna and flora of, 1906, 42.
—, filmy ferns, house for, 1892, 187.
—, flagstaff at, 1896, 97.
—, foreign estimation of, 1898, 277.
—, frost of 1895, effects of, 1896, 5.
—, fungi, new and additional species, 1906, 46.

Kew gardens, additions to, 1888, 134, 137 ; 1891, 277 ; 1892, 51, 72, 105, 186, 283, 284, 285, 309, 310 ; 1893, 21, 111, 112, 145, 147, 186 ; 1894, 75, 135, 193, 371, 398 ; 1895, 19, 155, 203, 272 ; 1906, 123.
— Gardens, Poetry of, 1896, 152.
—, gardeners' reading room, 1898, 201.
—, Guide to Museum No. II., 1895, 203.
—, — — — No. III., 1894, 74.
—, hand-list of Coniferae grown at, 1896, 108.
—, — — — ferns and fern allies grown at, 1895, 199 ; 1906, 124.
—, — — — herbaceous plants grown at, 1895, 232.
—, — — — orchids grown at, 1896, 56.
—, — — — tender monocotyledons, 1897, 229.
—, — — — trees and shrubs grown at, 1895, 40 ; pt. ii., 1896, 187.
—, herbaceous plants at, 1892, 40.
— herbarium, additions to, 1891, 245, 246, 268, 275, 276 ; 1892, 49, 71, 72, 104, 151, 188, 248, 249, 285, 311 ; 1893, 66, 145, 146, 224, 225, 343, 369 ; 1894, 135, 136, 166, 194, 195, 227, 370 ; 1895, 20, 38, 45, 46, 78, 79, 125, 157, 158, 159, 204, 272, 273 ; 1896, 31, 36, 187, 207 ; 1897, 112, 171, 208, 241, 242 ; 1898, 25, 26, 100, 175, 239 ; 1900, 18 ; 1901, 116 ; 1903, 32 ; 1906, 130, 179, 181, 229, 289, 387.
— —, algae in, 1897, 171.
— —, Keeper of, 1898, 18.
— —, list of contributors to, 1901, 1.
— —, retirement of Keeper, 1899, 17.
—, Himalayan house, 1906, 123.
—, historical account of, to 1841, 1891, 279.
—, hop hornbeam at, 1897, 404.
Kew in Colonial Office List, 1899, 77.
— — the Eighteenth Century, 1903, 11.
—, injury by lightning at, 1895, 235 ; 1906, 124.
—, International Geographical Congress, visit of, 1895, 235.
—, Jodrell Laboratory, *see* Jodrell Laboratory.
—, Karoo plants at, 1899, 52.
—, key plan, new edition of, 1894, 74 ; 1897, 301.
— lake, 1894, 134.
— —, pictures of, 1895, 303 ; 1896, 152.
—, large cacti at, 1895, 155.
—, — screw pines, removal of, 1895, 319.
— Leguminosae collection, 1894, 134.
— library, additions to, 1898, 97, 101, 102, 206, 313 ; 1899, 17 ; 1901, 117 ; 1906, 132, 177, 189, 232, 234, 294.
— —, catalogue of, 1899, 83.
— — —, supplement to, Appx. IV., 1899 ; Appx. III., 1900 ; Appx. II., 1901–6.
— —, interesting addition to, 1905, 70.
—, Moss Flora of, 1899, 7.
— Museums, additions to, 1898, 25, 138, 144, 313 ; 1906, 175, 227, 289, 397.
— —, forestry exhibits, 1906, 228.
— —, gallery for Gymnosperms, 1904, 14.
— —, re-arrangement of, 1904, 14.
— —, retirement of Keeper, 1901, 201.
—, Mesembryanthemums cultivated at, 1906, 285.
—, Mycologic Flora of Royal Gardens (with plates), 1897, 115 ; 1906, 46.
—, Nepenthes cultivated at, 1897, 405.
—, — house, 1904, 404.
—, new offices, 1898, 201.
—, — orchid houses, 1898, 337.
—, — seedling sugar-cane raised at, 1896, 168.

Kew, new work sheds, 1898, 337.
—, — works, 1899, 223.
—, North Gallery, 1894, 165.
—, number of visitors to, 1892, 51 ; 1893, 67 ; 1894, 32 ; 1895, 18, 271 ; 1896, 28 ; 1897, 84 ; 1898, 22 ; 1899, 19 ; 1900, 15 ; 1901, 81 ; 1902, 17 ; 1903, 28 ; 1904, 12 ; 1905, 59 ; 1906, 48.
—, old sites at, 1894, 134.
—, orchids flowered at, in 1890, 1891, 52.
—, Ordnance Map, revision of, 1894, 134.
— Palace, alterations near, 1906, 123.
— —, garden party at, 1893, 190.
— — linden, 1901, 86.
— — meadow, 1895, 75.
—, Palm House, renewal of heating apparatus, 1895, 42 ; 1896, 97.
—, — — terrace, 1896, 29.
—, palms in flower at, 1892, 311.
—, pay of employés at, 1894, 133 ; 1895, 234.
—, pelicans at, 1896, 98 ; 1897, 425 ; 1898, 25, 203.
—, penguins at, 1899, 138.
—, Picea breweriana at, 1906, 174.
—, pictorial aspect of, 1896, 152.
— Pinetum, 1896, 113.
—, Podocarpus spp. at, 1892, 106.
—, Portraits of Botanists, 1906, 128.
—, Principal Assistant (Office), 1899, 50.
—, — — (Phanerogams), 1899, 19.
— publications, 1841–1885, list of, 1897, 1, 238.
—, Queen's Cottage Grounds, 1898, 200 ; 1899, 81.
—, relief house at, 1896, 96.
— Reports, 1862-82, index to, 1890, Appendix III.
—, rescue from drowning at, 1899, 75.
—, Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society, visit of, 1893, 340.
Kew Salicetum, 1906, 124.
— seeds, distribution of, 1895, 319 ; 1897, 169.
— — for distribution, 1888, 25 ; 1889, 29 ; Appx. I., 1890–1906.
— staff, works prepared by, 1900, 27 ; 1905, 1.
—, structural improvements at, 1894, 75.
— system of greenhouse construction, 1895, 300.
—, temperate ferns, house for, 1892, 285.
—, Temperate House, 1894, 398 ; 1895, 235 ; 1897, 333 ; 1898, 64 ; 1899, 79.
—, trees struck by lightning, 1895, 235 ; 1906, 124, 175.
—, tropical Fern House, 1897, 404.
—, visit of King of Siam, 1897, 301.
—, — — Library Association, 1898, 200.
—, water lily pond, 1897, 302.
—, — supply, 1896, 61 ; 1897, 334.
—, wire fence, removal of, 1895, 235.
Khas Khas, 1906, 346.
Khasia Patchouli (with plate), 1902, 11.
Khaya senegalensis, 1890, 168 ; 1894, 8 ; 1895, 79.
Kiaerskou, H., Greenland and Iceland dried plants, 1893, 225.
— —, Mexican dried plants, 1893, 224.
Kickxia and Funtumia, 1905, 45.
— africana (with plate), 1895, 241 ; 1896, 76.
— arborea, 1905, 50.
— Blancoi, 1905, 52.
— borneensis, 1905, 53.
— latifolia, *Stapf*, 1898, 307.
— Wigmannii, 1905, 51.
Kilimanjaro dried plants, 1893, 146.
Kilmacurragh, 1906, 221.
Kinfauns Castle, 1906, 262.
King, Dr. G., dried specimens of Palms and Anonaceae, 1892, 248.

King, Dr. G., Indian dried plants, 1894, 370.
—, — —, Malayan dried plants, 1891, 246; 1893, 145; 1895, 78.
—, Sir George, retirement of, 1898, 54.
King William's Town Botanic Garden, 1895, 52.
King's House Gardens, Jamaica, 1891, 157; 1894, 160; 1906, 62.
Kingston Parade Garden, Jamaica, 1891, 157; 1894, 160; 1906, 61.
Kinibalu, flora of, 1892, 249; 1893, 187; 1895, 42.
Kino, Bengal, 1887, Sept., 20.
— from Myristica malabarica, 1897, 101.
Kirk, Sir John, experimental garden at Zanzibar, 1896, 80.
—, — —, list of plants introduced by, 1896, 82.
—, Prof. T., death of, 1899, 57.
—, — —, Macquarie Island dried plants, 1894, 401.
Kirk's Student's Flora of New Zealand, 1899, 21.
Kissena Nurseries, 1894, 61.
Kleinia pendula, 1899, 134.
Kniphofia breviflora, 1898, 23.
— Evansii, *Baker*, 1895, 152.
— longicollis, 1898, 336.
— longiflora, *Baker*, 1901, 134.
— longistyla, *Baker*, 1893, 158.
— Northiae, 1895, 156.
— Tuckii, 1899, 51,
— zombensis, *Baker*, 1893, 158.
Kniphof's Botanica in Originali, seu Herbarium vivum, 1895, 157.
'Ko Wini' sugar cane, 1897, 221.
Kobus, J. D., Improvement of Sugar-cane by chemical selection, 1899, 45.
Kochia eriantha, 1896, 139.
— villosa, 1896, 140.
Kodo millet, 1894, 386.
Kola *see* Cola.
Koleroga, 1893, 67.
Koompassia excelsa, 1896, 156; 1904, 14.
— malaccensis, 1896, 156; 1904, 14.
Koorders, Dr. S. H., Celebes orchids, 1899, 126.
—, — — —, Malayan dried plants, 1895, 20.
Korarima Cardamom, 1894, 400.
Kous-kous, 1898, 40.
Krumbiegel, G. H., 1893, 66.
Kum-Bum, sacred tree of, 1896, 120.
Kumpas, 1904, 14.
Kusam lac tree, 1906, 176.
Kyllinga microstyla, *C. B. Clarke*, 1895, 229.

L.

Labiatae, tuberous, 1894, 10.
Labiate with stinging hairs, 1892, 150.
Labogie Cola, 1906, 89.
Labrador, floss from, 1906, 397.
Labuan, African oil-palm in, 1889, 259.
Lachnaea passerinoides, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 132.
Lachnocladium himalayense, *Massee*, 1898, 114.
Lacquer, Burmese, 1906, 137.
—, Chinese, 1904, 7.
Lactuca (Brachyramphus) holophylla, *Baker*, 1895, 148.
— nana, *Baker*, 1895, 17.
— (Scariola) stenocephala, *Baker*, 1895, 147.
Laelia longipes, 1897, 241.
Laestadia insidiosa, *Massee*, 1901, 157.
Lagos, Bolobolo fibre from, 1889, 15.
— Botanic Station, 1888, 148; 1889, 69; 1890, 162; 1891, 46.
— — —, list of cultivated plants at, 1892, 314.
—, cacao cultivation at, 1896, 78.
—, Ceara rubber at, 1896, 78.
—, cocoa-nut coir from, 1889, 129.
—, coffee planting in, 1896, 77; 1897, 414.
—, cola cultivation at, 1896, 78.

Lagos dried plants, 1892, 72; 1893, 146, 369.
— fruits, 1888, 224.
— hinterland, Kola in, 1898, 139.
—, oil palm fibre, 1892, 62.
— palm oil, preparation of (with plates), 1892, 200.
—, Para rubber in, 1898, 275.
—, plant industries of, 1893, 180; 1896, 77.
— rubber, 1888, 253; 1890, 89; 1895, 241; 1896, 76.
— — industry, 1895, 241; 1896, 76; 1897, 414; 1899, 29.
Lagria villosa, 1897, 186.
Lahaina sugar-cane, 1894, 418.
Lake Tanganyika, dried plants, 1893, 343; 1895, 46, 63, 288.
Lambert, A. B., 1891, 326.
Lampong, 1891, 267.
Landolphia florida, 1892, 68; 1893, 183.
— Kirkii, 1892, 68.
— Mannii, 1892, 68.
— owariensis, 1889, 65; 1892, 68; 1893, 183.
— Perieri, 1900, 30.
— petersiana, 1892, 68.
Lang, W. H., 1897, 109.
Lanium Berkeleyi, *Rolfe*, 1894, 392.
— subulatum, *Rolfe*, 1896, 46.
Lantana concinna, *Baker*, 1895, 223.
Lao tea, 1892, 219.
Lapeyrousia holostachya, *Baker*, 1894, 391.
— Pentheri, *Baker*, 1906, 27.
— rhodesiana, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 169.
Laportea canadensis, 1897, 430.
L'Archipel de la Nouvelle-Caledonie, 1897, 112.
Lasianthera papuana, 1892, 105.
Lasiodiscus marmoratus, *C. H. Wright*, 1897, 248.
"Last of its race," 1898, 99.
Lathyrismus, 1894, 351.
Lathyrus fodder, 1894, 349.
— intricatus, *Baker*, 1897, 261.
— malosanus, *Baker*, 1897, 261.
— sativus, 1894, 349.
— splendens, 1898, 23.
Lathyrus tuberosus, tubers of, 1894, 164.
— undulatus, 1896, 220.
L'Aubiniére, M. and Mme., Poetry of Kew Gardens, 1896, 152.
Lavandula macra, *Baker*, 1894, 339.
Lawson, M.A., death of, 1896, 185.
Leaf-curl (with plate), 1901, 87.
— —, potato, 1906, 110, 242.
Leake, H. M., 1904, 13.
Lecanopteris carnosa, 1894, 398.
Leciographa Brownii, *Massee*, 1901, 153.
L'ecuelle, 1892, 108.
Lecythis fruit, 1906, 175.
Ledum glandulosum, 1898, 238.
Leersia hexandra, 1894, 382.
Leeward Islands, Botanic Stations in, 1894, 419.
Lefroy, H. M., 1899, 220.
Leguminosae collection at Kew, 1894, 134.
Leigh, F. G., 1893, 365.
Leitneria floridana, 1893, 225.
Lembosia geographica, *Massee*, 1899, 181.
Lemon and lime trees as hedge plants, 1896, 186.
—, essence of, 1895, 269.
— industry in Sicily, 1895, 266.
—, Metford's, 1900, 28.
— pickling, 1895, 271.
Lemon-grass, 1906, 322, 357.
— — in Malay Peninsula, 1906, 364.
— — oil, 1898, 206; 1906, 297, 334, 358.
Lentinus crenulatus, *Massee*, 1898, 121.
— curtipes, *Massee*, 1896, 216.
— flavidus, *Massee*, 1901, 163.
— sericeus, *Massee*, 1899, 168.
Leny, 1906, 262.
Leonotis laxifolia, *MacOwan*, 1893, 13.
— Leonurus, 1887, Sept., 9.
Leopoldinia Piassaba, 1889, 237, 239.
Lepanthes gracilis, *Rolfe*, 1892, 208.
Lepiota altissima, *Massee*, 1898, 114.

Lepiota Friesii, 1894, 399.
— Johnsonii, *Massee*, 1901, 161.
— microspora, *Massee*, 1906, 92.
Lepistemon leiocalyx, *Stapf*, 1895, 113.
Leppett tea, 1896, 10.
Leptonia altissima, *Massee*, 1906, 93.
— bicolor, *Massee*, 1901, 154.
— obscura, *Massee*, 1899, 178.
— Rodwayi, *Massee*, 1898, 124.
— tricolor, *Massee*, 1901, 154.
Leslie, J. E., 1902, 23.
—, W., 1899, 19.
Leucas (Loxostoma) Coleae, *Baker*, 1895, 226.
— (Ortholeucas) Jamesii, *Baker*, 1895, 225.
— masukuensis, *Baker*, 1898, 162.
— megasphaera, *Baker*, 1898, 163.
— myriantha, *Baker*, 1898, 163.
— (Loxostoma) paucijuga, *Baker*, 1895, 226.
— (—) thymoides, *Baker*, 1895, 226.
Leucophanes horridulum, *Brotherus*, 1898, 82.
Leucopogon papuanus, *C. H. Wright*, 1899, 104.
Lewisia Tweedyi, 1899, 20.
Lewton-Brain, L., 1903, 30.
Leyden Botanic Garden, 1898, 90.
—, Rijks' Herbarium, 1898, 90.
L'Heritier, 1891, 296.
Lhotskya ericoides, 1901, 82.
'Liberia,' 1906, 236.
Liberian coffee, 1890, 245 ; 1893, 25 ; 1895, 273.
— — at Gold Coast, 1892, 300, 303 ; 1895, 12, 21, 165 ; 1897, 325.
— — — Lagos, 1896, 78.
— — — Sierra Leone, 1893, 167.
— — — the Gambia, 1898, 38.
— — — — Straits Settlements, 1888, 261 ; 1890, 107.
— —, cleaning in London, 1895, 296.
— — from Sierra Leone, 1897, 314.
— —, husking in London not advisable, 1893, 132.
Liberian coffee husks, 1887, Sept., 17.
— — in British Central Africa, 1895, 190.
— — — — North Borneo, 1893 141.
— — — Jamaica, 1895, 79.
— — — Malay Peninsula, 1890, 107 ; 1892, 277.
— — — Sierra Leone, 1893, 167.
— —, pulping, 1893, 204.
Libertella aurantiaca, *Massee*, 1898, 131.
Library Association, visit to Kew, 1898, 200.
Lightfootia capitata, *Baker*, 1898, 158.
Light-wood, 1889, 115.
Ligustrum coriaceum, 1897, 110.
— strongylophyllum, 1906, 127.
Likir, 1891, 264
Liliaceae, arborescent, on the Riviera, 1892, 1.
—, new, from Cape, 1892, 217.
—, —, — Tropical Africa, 1893, 148.
Lilies, Bermuda, 1892, 309, 353.
Lilium Brownii, 1906, 402.
— bulbiferum flowers and bulbs used as food, 1889, 116.
— cordifolium bulbs used as food, 1889, 118.
— Duchartrei, 1906, 127.
— japonicum, 1906, 402.
— longiflorum, var. Harrisii from Natal, 1897, 406.
— myriophyllum, 1906, 402.
— rubellum, 1899, 20.
Lily bulb disease (with plate), 1897, 87.
— culture in Natal, 1897, 406.
— flowers and bulbs used as food, 1889, 116.
Lime, Bijou, 1894, 116.
— trees as hedge plants, 1896, 188.
—, West Indian, 1894, 113.
Linaria (§Chaenorrhinum) gerensis, *Stapf*, 1906, 75.
— (—) Johnstonii, *Stapf*, 1906, 75.
— patula, *Baker*, 1895, 222.
Linden, table oil from, 1894, 218.
Lindley, Dr., Report on Royal Gardens, Kew, 1891, 323.

Lindsaya (Eulindsaya) Natunae, *Baker*, 1896, 40.
Linnaeus's Systema Naturae, 1894, 167.
Linnean Medal awarded to J. G. Baker, 1899, 75.
Linney, A., 1894, 192.
— —, penguins for Kew, 1899, 138.
Linospadix Micholitzii, 1906, 400.
Linum perenne, 1890, 104.
Liparis Henryi, *Rolfe*, 1896, 193.
— Lloydii, *Rolfe*, 1906, 31.
— Monacha, 1890, 224; 1892, 143.
— pauciflora, *Rolfe*, 1896, 193.
— tricallosa, 1901, 203.
Liquorice, 1894, 141.
—, Chinese, 1896, 222.
— in the Caucasus, 1893, 223.
Liriodendron tulipifera, 1896, 223.
Lissochilus milanjianus, 1897, 301.
Lister, J. J., Tonga Islands dried plants, 1892, 151.
Listera grandiflora, *Rolfe*, 1896, 200.
Listrostachys Brownii, *Rolfe*, 1906, 378.
— fimbriata, *Rolfe*, 1906, 115.
— hamata, 1906, 127.
Little, E., 1905, 61.
Littledale, Mrs., Mongolian dried plants, 1898, 26.
—, St. George R., Tibetan dried plants, 1896, 99, 207.
Littledalea, *Hemsl.*, gen. nov., 1896, 215.
— tibetica, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 215.
Livingstonia Mission, list of economic plants from Kew, 1896, 84.
Lloyd, H. B., 1898, 136.
Lobelia (Hemipogon) Buchanani, *Baker*, 1898, 156.
— (—) intertexta, *Baker*, 1898, 157, 280.
— Johnstoni, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 164.
— (Hemipogon) nyikensis, *Baker*, 1898, 157.
— (Rhynchopetalum) squarrosa, *Baker*, 1898, 157.
Lobostemon cryptocephalum, *Baker*, 1894, 30.
Locke, R. H., 1904, 13.
Lockhart, David, 1891, 310.
Locust fungus, South African (with plate), 1901, 94.
Locusts at the Gold Coast, 1895, 165.
— in the Caucasus, methods for exterminating, 1894, 215.
Lodge, F. A., 1899, 220.
Lodoicea sechellarum at Kew, 1892, 105; 1894, 400.
Loher, A., Philippine Islands dried plants, 1898, 25.
Lomaria (Plagiogyria) decurrens, *Baker*, 1906, 9.
— egenolfioides, *Baker*, 1894, 7.
Lonchocarpus cyanescens, 1888, 74, (with plate) 268.
Long, E., 1902, 24.
— Reign celebration, 1897, 240.
Lonicera Alberti, 1895, 40.
— hildebrandiana, 1898, 317; 1899, 135, 222.
— pileata, 1906, 126.
— pyrenaica, 1901, 115.
— tragophylla, 1906, 126.
Loranthus Cecilae, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 168.
— (Dendrophthoë) celebicus, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 39.
— (—) mweroensis, *Baker*, 1895, 292.
— (Heteranthus) pachypus, *Burkill*, 1899, 109.
— virescens, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 168.
Lord Howe Island, Flora of, 1898, 25.
Lort Phillips, Mrs., Somali-land dried plants, 1895, 158, 211.
Lotononis adpressa, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 18.
— Haygarthii, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 17.
Lourya campanulata, 1896, 150.
Loxa bark, commercial value of, 1890, 54.
Lubbock, Sir J., contribution to our knowledge of seedlings, 1892, 313.
Lueddemannia triloba, *Rolfe*, 1895, 283.
Luffa Batesii, *Wright*, 1896, 161.

Lugard, Lieut. E. J., Tropical African dried plants, 1897, 242.
—, Major F. D., Tropical African dried plants, 1897, 242.
Luisia amesiana, *Rolfe*, 1893, 172.
— Cantharis, *Rolfe*, 1895, 193.
— Hancockii, *Rolfe*, 1896, 199.
Luja, E., 1898, 200.
Lungan pulp, 1899, 219.
Lunt, W., 1893, 366 ; 1894, 194, 348.
—, —, Hadramaut dried plants, 1894, 328.
Lupinus somaliensis, *Baker*, 1895, 213.
Lycaste dyeriana, *Sander*, 1898, 195 ; 1906, 402.
Lycoperdon tasmanicum, *Massee*, 1901, 158.
Lycopodium (Selago) Henryi, *Baker*, 1906, 15.
Lycoris squamigera, 1897, 301.
Lygodium Brycei, *Baker*, 1901, 138.
Lyne, R. N., 1896, 221.
Lyons, Chantre collection of economic botany, 1900, 4.
—, Jardin botanique, 1900, 4.
—, vegetable dyes employed in silk industry, 1900, 5.
Lyperia grandiflora, *Galpin*, 1895, 151.
— punicea, *N. E. Brown*, 1896, 163.
Lysiloma Sabicu (with plate), 1887, Dec., 4.
Lysimachia grandifolia, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 107, 319.
— Wilsoni, *Hemsl.*, 1906, 161.

M.

Maba coriacea, *Cummins*, 1898, 76.
Macaranga porteana, 1895, 122.
Macaw palm kernels, 1897, 337.
MacGregor, Sir W., New Guinea dried plants, 1897, 112 ; 1899, 95.
Machilus Thunbergii, 1897, 336.
McLounie, J., Milanje dried plants, 1895, 158.
Macmillan, H., 1895, 155.
McNeill, M., 1899, 134.
Macodes celebica, *Rolfe*, 1899, 132.
— sanderiana, *Rolfe*, 1896, 47.
Macoun, J. M., Canadian dried plants, 1896, 31.
MacOwan, Prof., South African dried plants, 1893, 146 ; 1894, 166 ; 1899, 52.
Macowani glandulosa, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 124.
— pulvinaris, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 124.
Macquarie Island, Flora of, 1894, 401.
Macroscepis elliptica, *N. E. Brown*, 1898, 225.
Macrosporium parasiticum, 1887, Oct., 17.
— sarcinula, 1906, 195.
— solani, 1906, 242.
— tomato, 1906, 242.
Macrozamia spiralis, 1887, Sept., 5.
Madagascar, Achyrospermum sp. from, 1892, 150.
—, bananas in, 1894, 266.
— dried plants, 1892, 49, 104.
— ebony, 1888, 135.
—, economic plants of, 1890, 200.
— piassava, 1894, 358.
— rubber, 1899, 25 ; 1900, 30.
— sandal-wood, 1888, 136.
— tea, 1888, 87.
Madar (with plate), 1900, 8.
Madeira, osiers from, 1897, 338.
Madras Agri.-Hort. Society, 1892, 286.
—, Ceara rubber in, 1898, 8.
Magnolia hypoleuca, 1906, 185.
— parviflora, 1895, 122.
Mahogany, horse-flesh, 1887, Dec., 4.
— in British Honduras, 1892, 72.
— — Fiji, 1892, 187.
—, West African, 1890, 168 ; 1894, 8 ; 1895, 79.
Mahon, J., 1897, 240 ; 1901, 200 ; 1906, 394.

Mahwa flowers as an article of food, 1887, Sept., 20.
Maiden, J. H., history of Sydney Botanic Gardens, 1906, 205.
Main, T. W., 1906, 88, 383.
Maison de Melle, Ghent, 1898, 86.
Maize, export from British Guiana, 1895, 10.
— production in Natal, 1887, Sept., 12.
— products, 1906, 289.
Malabar grass, 1906, 319, 356.
— — oil, 1906, 320, 356.
Malacca, dried plants from, 1891, 246.
Malaga, viticulture in, 1894, 34.
Malaria, 1903, 6.
Malay fish poison, 1892, 216.
— Peninsula, Flora of, 1894, 34; 1905, 39; 1906, 136.
— —, Ipoh poison of, 1891, 25, 259.
— —, Lemon-grass in, 1906, 364.
— —, Liberian coffee in, 1890, 107; 1892, 277.
Malayan dried plants, 1891, 246; 1892, 248; 1893, 145, 369; 1895, 20, 78.
— plants, drawings of, 1894, 135.
Malcolm, Lieut., Tibetan dried plants, 1897, 208.
Malingering in Egypt, 1898, 143.
Malpighi Celebration, 1897, 403.
Malta, fruits of, 1888, 234.
Maltese oval orange, 1894, 117.
Mammea americana, 1897, 424.
Mandalay moulded lacquer, 1906, 145.
Manettia bicolor, 1901, 115.
Mangabeira rubber, 1892, 67, 69; 1899, 185.
Mangold, diseases of, 1906, 49.
Mangosteen in Jamaica, 1895, 79.
Mangosteens from the West Indies, 1898, 26.
Mangrove bark and extract, 1892, 227.
Manicoba rubber, *see* Ceara.
Manihot Glaziovii, 1892, 67; 1898, 1, 41.
— —, at Lagos, 1896, 78.
Manihot Glaziovii, at the Gambia, 1889, 146, 148, 151.
— — in Jamaica, 1895, 79.
— —, introduction to Grenada, 1887, July, 13.
Manila aloe fibre, 1892, 36; 1893, 78.
— hemp, 1887, Apr., 1; 1894, 289; 1895, 208.
— — in British North Borneo, 1892, 243; 1898, 15.
— — plants, 1895, 208.
Manipur varnished wares, 1906, 146.
Maple Sugar, 1895, 127.
Maqui berries for colouring wine, 1890, 34.
Maragogipe coffee, 1894, 163.
Marantas, 1894, 193.
Marasmius erumpens, *Massee*, 1898, 119.
— excentricus, *Massee*, 1899, 168.
— opalinus, *Massee*, (with plate) 1906, 46.
— tinctorius, *Massee*, 1898, 132.
Margaretta distincta, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 255.
— orbicularis, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 256.
Mariscus somaliensis, *C. B. Clarke*, 1895, 229.
Market gardening in Great Britain, 1895, 310.
Marmeleiro-do-Campo, 1904, 10.
Maromba vine disease in Portugal, 1899, 213.
Marram grass, 1897, 211.
Marsdenia angolensis, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 258.
— profusa, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 258.
— rostrifera, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 250.
— tenacissima, 1894, 321.
Marseilles Botanic Garden, 1900, 5.
— Docks, 1900, 5.
Marshall Islands, 1896, 183.
Marsilea Drummondii, 1892, 216.
Mascarenhasia utilis, 1895, 199.
Masdevallia corniculata, var. inflata, 1896, 123.
— deorsum, 1901, 114.
— muscosa, 1899, 134.

Masdevallia peruviana, *Rolfe*, 1906, 112.
— pit, at Kew, 1894, 75.
— pusilla, *Rolfe*, 1893, 335.
— (§ Saccolabiatae) venosa, *Rolfe*, 1901, 146.
Massee, G., 1893, 26, 144.
Masson, Francis, 1891, 295.
Massonia jasminiflora, 1896, 122.
Mathews, William, 1906, 173.
Matthioia coronopifolia, 1901, 82.
Mauritius, agricultural resources of, 1887, Feb., 6.
—, bananas in, 1894, 266.
—, Ceara rubber in, 1898, 9.
—, Flora of, 1905, 36.
— fruits, 1888, 20.
—, Government experimental farm, Curepipe, 1892, 238.
— grass, 1894, 384.
— hemp, 1887, Mar., 8; 1889, 61.
— — plants, poling of, 1893, 321.
—, hurricane, in 1892, 189, 312.
— industries, 1887, Feb., 4.
—, museum specimens from, 1887, Sept., 14.
— plants, drawings of, 1894, 136.
—, sugar-cane disease in, 1894, 81.
— tea, 1891, 234; 1899, 22.
— vanilla, 1892, 214.
Maxillaria dichroma, *Rolfe*, 1898, 197.
— elegantula, *Rolfe*, 1898, 196.
— glumacea, *Rolfe*, 1892, 210.
— houtteana, 1897, 207.
— mooreana, *Rolfe*, 1895, 36.
— parva, *Rolfe*, 1895, 193.
— sanderiana, 1897, 110.
— sanguinea, *Rolfe*, 1895, 8.
Meade, Sir R., retirement of, 1897, 168.
Meadow plume-thistle, 1895, 47.
Mealy bug at Alexandria, 1890, 94; 1891, 48.
Meconopsis heterophylla, 1899, 20.
Medinilla cauliflora, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 135.
— chionantha, *Stapf*, 1906, 73.
— Mortonii, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 211.
Meehan's Nursery, Philadelphia, 1894, 63.
Meen, Margaret, "Exotic plants from the Royal Gardens, Kew," 1893, 146.
Megaclinium Clarkei, *Rolfe*, 1891, 198.
— imschootianum, *Rolfe*, 1895, 8.
— leucorhachis, *Rolfe*, 1891, 198.
— minutum, *Rolfe*, 1893, 5.
— pusillum, *Rolfe*, 1894, 362.
— triste, *Rolfe*, 1894, 362.
Megasoma elephas (with plate), 1893, 44.
Melanconium Eucalypti, *Massee et Rodway*, 1901, 160.
— Pandani, 1895, 320.
Melanorrhoea usitata, 1906, 137.
Melhania erythroxylon, 1893, 66.
— obtusa, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 99.
Melinis minutiflora, 1900, 31.
Meliosma Herbertii, *Rolfe*, 1893, 244.
— Kirkii, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 154.
— Veitchiorum, *Hemsl.*, 1906, 155.
Melolobium Burchelii, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 120.
Melon disease, 1906, 195.
— pear, 1893, 21.
—, Sarda, 1894, 75; 1895, 321.
Memecylon flavovirens, *Baker*, 1897, 268.
— strychnoides, *Baker*, 1895, 105.
Mentzel, R., 1897, 423,
Menzies, Archibald, 1891, 299.
Merulius lacrymans, 1894, 33.
Mesembryanthemum acinaciforme, 1887, Sept., 9.
— calamiforme, 1901, 115.
— edule, 1887, Sept., 9.
Mesembryanthemums, 1906, 284.
Mesquite grass, 1897, 226.
Metallonotus denticollis, 1897, 186.
Metanastria punctata, 1894, 396.
Metford's Lemon, 1900, 28.
Metroxylon Rumphii, 1894, 414.
— Sagu, 1894, 414.

Mexican dried plants, 1891, 275; 1893, 146, 224; 1895, 125.
— fibre or Istle, 1887, Dec., 5; 1890, 220.
— whisk, 1887, Dec., 9; 1897, 172.
— works on Botany, Materia Medica, &c., 1898, 102.
Mexico, prickly pear in, 1892, 144.
Michelia sinensis, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 149.
Microcharis Galpini, *N. E. Brown*, 1897, 258.
Microlaena Giulianettii, *Stapf*, 1899, 114.
Microstephanus, *N. E. Brown*, gen. nov., 1895, 249.
— cernuus, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 249.
Microstylis cordifolia, *Rolfe*, 1899, 127.
— macrochila, *Rolfe*, 1895, 6.
— repens, *Rolfe*, 1899, 127.
Microtaena cymosa (with plate), 1902, 11.
'Miel de Palma,' 1906, 175.
Mieng, 1892, 219.
Mikania Carteri, *Baker*, 1895, 106.
Milanje, botany of, 1892, 121.
— cedar, 1892, 123; 1895, 189; 1896, 216.
—, climate of, 1892, 124.
—, dried plants from, 1895, 158.
Mildew on vines, treatment of, 1889, 229; 1890, 190.
Millen, H., 1896, 147; 1898, 334.
— —, Lagos dried plants, 1892, 72; 1893, 146.
Millettia caffra, 1887, Sept., 11.
— ? gracillima, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 134.
Millson, A., Yoruba-land dried plants, 1891, 206.
Mimusops capitata, *Baker*, 1895, 149.
— densiflora, *Baker*, 1895, 148.
— dispar, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 107.
— longipes, *Baker*, 1895, 149.
— marginata, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 108.
— oleifolia, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 109.
Mimusops pachyclada, *Baker*, 1895, 149.
Mirabou wood, 1887, Sept., 15.
Miraculous fruits of West Africa, 1906, 171.
Miscanthus oligostachyus, *Stapf*, 1898, 227.
Missouri Botanic Garden, 1894, 52.
Mitchell grass, 1894, 377.
Mitten, W., 1906, 283.
Miyabe, Dr. K., Japanese dried plants, 1893, 146.
Modecca senesis, 1901, 114.
Moir, J., Shiré Highlands dried plants, 1893, 112.
Moisture, excess of, effect on plants, 1893, 189.
Mollisia alba-flava, *Massee*, 1899, 175.
— cinnabarina, *Massee*, 1899, 175.
— rosea, *Massee*, 1899, 175.
Momordica dissecta, *Baker*, 1895, 215.
Mongolia, Flora of, 1898, 26.
Monreith, 1906, 269.
Montserrat, 1887, June, 4.
— Botanic Station, 1891, 122; 1894, 420.
—, coffee in, 1894, 137.
— fruits, 1888, 214.
—, report of Mr. Morris's visit, 1891, 119.
—, — — Royal Commission, 1897, 382.
Monzie Castle, 1906, 267.
Moon, Alexander, 1891, 304.
Moore, J. C., 1895, 155.
Mora wood, 1887, Sept., 15.
Moraea Carsoni, *Baker*, 1894, 391.
— diphylla, *Baker*, 1906, 24.
— fusca, *Baker*, 1906, 24.
— (Eumoraea) macrantha, *Baker*, 1898, 309.
— monophylla, *Baker*, 1906, 24.
— sulphurea, 1899, 134.
— ventricosa, Baker, 1895, 73.
Moreton Bay pine, 1893, 225.
Moringa aptera, 1887, Jan., 7; 1892, 284.
— pterygosperma, 1887, Jan., 7; 1892, 284.
Morisia hypogaea, 1898, 176.

Mormodes rolfeanum, 1895, 299.
Morrell timber, 1887, Sept., 6.
Morris, Dr. D., 1898, 234.
— — —, Cantor lectures on India-rubber plants, 1898, 312.
— — —, Mission to West Indies, 1891, 103.
Morrison, A., 1906, 406.
Moseleya, 1899, 83.
Moss Flora of the Royal Gardens, Kew, 1899, 7.
Mostuea fuchsiaefolia, *Baker*, 1895, 96.
— orientalis, *Baker*, 1895, 96.
— Walleri, *Baker*, 1895, 96.
Moth borer, 1892, (with plate) 153; 1894, 172; 1895, 81; 1898, 102.
Mount Chiradzulu dried plants, 1896, 31.
— Hope Nurseries, Rochester, N. J., 1894, 59.
— Usher, 1906, 222.
Mountain incense tree, 1898, 239.
Mozambique orange, 1906, 398.
—, Para rubber in, 1898, 274.
Mucor exitiosus, *Massee* (with plate), 1901, 98.
Mucuna erecta, *Baker*, 1895, 65.
Mueller, Sir F. von., Australian dried plants, 1896, 31.
—, — — —, — fungi, 1891, 246.
—, — — —, death of, 1896, 218.
—, — — —, New Guinea dried plants, 1893, 146.
Mulberries, spirits from, 1893, 224.
Müller, Dr. H., artificial indigo, 1898, 34.
Mummy pea, 1894, 371.
Munby, Giles, photograph of, 1894, 194.
Muraltia ecornuta, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 15.
Murthly Castle, 1906, 259.
Musa acuminata, 1894, 245.
—, African species of, 1894, 225.
— aurantiaca, 1894, 260.
— Bakeri, 1899, 20.
— Banksii, 1894, 246.
— Basjoo, 1894, 248.
— Buchanani, 1894, 241.
— Cavendishii, 1894, 244, 255, (fig.) 296.
Musa cliffortiana, 1894, 257.
— coccinea, 1894, 258.
— corniculata, 1894, 246.
— discolor, 1894, 248.
— dubia, 1894, 256.
— Ensete, 1887, Apr., 6; 1894, (plate) 237, 240, 287, 293; 1899, 227.
— Fehi, 1894, 246, (fig.) 247, 289; 1896, 233.
— Fitzalani, 1894, 247.
— flava, 1894, 249.
— glauca, 1894, 245.
— Hillii, 1894, 246; 1895, 77.
— Hookeri, 1894, 256.
—, key to the sub-genera and species of, 1894, 238.
— lasiocarpa, 1894, (with fig.) 243.
— livingstoniana, 1894, 225, 241.
— maculata, 1894, 257.
— malaccensis, 1894, 249.
— Mannii, 1894, 258.
— Martini, 1894, 249.
— nana, 1894, 244.
— nepalensis, 1894, 243.
— oleracea, 1901, 203.
— proboscidea, 1894, 225, 241.
— pruinosa, 1894, 256.
— rosacea, 1894, 257.
— rosea, 1894, 258.
— rubra, 1894, 258; 1896, 29.
— salaccensis, 1894, 258.
— sanguinea, 1894, 258, (plate) 259.
— sapientum (with plate), 1887, Apr., 5; 1894, 250.
— — var. oleracea, 1894, 250.
— — — paradisiaca, 1894, (plate) 232, 250.
— — — Troglodytarum, 1894, 250.
— — — vittata, 1894, 250, (plate) 251.
— sikkimensis, 1894, 257.
—, species and principal varieties of, 1894, 229.
— sp., Hong Kong, 1894, 249.
— sumatrana, 1894, 257.
— superba, 1894, (with fig.) 242, 288.
— Thomsoni, 1894, 256.
— textilis, 1887, Apr., 1; 1894, 248, (fig.) 290; 1895, 208; 1898, 15.

Musa textilis, var. amboinensis, 1894, 248.
— velutina, 1894, 258.
— ventricosa, 1894, 241.
— violascens, 1894, 257.
Museae, Synopsis of the, 1893, 187.
Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris, Nouvelle Archives du, 1894, 137.
— No. II., Guide to, 1895, 203.
— No. III., Guide to, 1894, 74.
Museums, botanical, in Belgium and Holland, 1898, 86.
—, —, — France, 1900, 1.
Mushroom spawn, artificial production of, 1894, 168.
Mussaenda capsulifera, 1899, 192.
— coffee, 1889, 281.
— pilosa, *Baker*, 1895, 105.
— tristigmatica, *Cummins*, 1898, 74.
Mussaendopsis beccariana, 1895, 199.
Mycena crassipes, *Massee*, 1899, 168.
— gigantospora, *Massee*, 1899, 168.
— repertitia, *Massee*, 1899, 167.
— sphaerospora, *Massee*, 1901, 161.
Mycologic Flora of Royal Gardens, Kew, (with plates), 1897, 115 ; 1906, 46.
Myosotis aequinoctialis, *Baker*, 1894, 29.
— dissitiflora, 1898, 96.
Myristica malabarica, kino from, 1897, 101.
Myrmecodia Antoinii, 1897, 86, 110.
— Beccarii, 1897, 86.
— Rumphii, 1897, 86.
Myrmecophilous plants, Australian, 1897, 86.
Myrrh, 1897, 98.
— and Bdellium, 1896, 86.
Myrsine cryptophlebia, *Baker*, 1894, 149.
— papuana, *Hemsl.*, 1899, 104.
Mysore, Ceara rubber in, 1898, 8.
—, disease of pepper plants in, 1895, 178.
Mysore, fruits of, 1889, 21.
—, hybrid coffee in, 1898, 30.
Mystacidium Mahoni, *Rolfe*, 1906, 116.
Myxomycidium, *Massee*, gen. nov., 1899, 179.
— pendulum, *Massee*, 1899, 180.

N.

'Nara, 1903, 13.
Nardoo, 1892, 216.
Natal aloes, 1890, 163.
—, Ceara rubber in, 1898, 11.
— dried plants, 1893, 146 ; 1895, 23, 158.
—, forestry in, 1895, 1.
— fruits, 1888, 225.
—, lily culture in, 1897, 406.
—, maize production in, 1887, Sept., 12.
—, museum specimens from, 1887, Sept., 13.
— plants, 1898, 206 ; 1901, 85.
— tea, 1888, 27.
—, — cultivation in, 1887, Sept., 12.
—, Urera fibre of, 1888, 84.
Nature-printing of plants, 1895, 205.
Necator, *Massee*, gen. nov., 1898, 119.
— decretus, *Massee*, 1898, 119.
Nectandra Rodioei, 1887, Sept., 15 ; 1893, 117.
Nectria Bainii (with plate), 1899, 5.
— verrucosa, *Massee*, 1901, 166.
Neillia malvacea, 1901, 114.
— Torreyi, 1901, 114.
Nelson, David, 1891, 296.
Nelumbium speciosum in Egypt, 1900, 30.
Nemesia albiflora, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 28.
Neogoezia, *Hemsl.*, gen. nov., 1894, 354.
— gracilipes, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 355.
— minor, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 355.
— planipetala, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 355.
Nepenthes cultivated at Kew, 1897, 405.

Nepenthes house at Kew, 1897, 404.
— Phyllamphora, 1906, 127.
— Smilesii, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 116.
Nepeta decolorans, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 213.
— suavis, *Stapf*, 1896, 19.
Nephelaphyllum chinense, *Rolfe*, 1896, 194.
— cristatum, *Rolfe*, 1896, 194.
Nephelium Longana, 1899, 219.
Nephrodium (Lastrea) Creaghii, *Baker*, 1898, 230.
— (—) cyclodioides, *Baker*, 1906, 10.
— (—) diffractum, *Baker*, 1898, 230.
— (—) dissitifolium, *Baker*, 1899, 120.
— (Sagenia) Everettii, *Baker*, 1896, 41.
— (—) leptophyllum, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 11.
— (Lastrea) microlepis, *Baker*, 1906, 10.
— (Sagenia) Morsei, *Baker*, 1906, 11.
— (Eunephrodium) oosorum, *Baker*, 1896, 41.
— (—) subelatum, *Baker*, 1906, 11.
— (Sagenia) yunnanense, *Baker*, 1906, 11.
Nestlera virgata, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 25.
Neuwiedia Griffithii, 1895, 198.
New Caledonia, bananas in, 1894, 250, 287.
— —, dammar from, 1891, 76.
— —, fungus from, 1901, 161.
— Cape Liliaceae, 1892, 217.
— forage plant, 1896, 188.
— garden plants, 1888, 89; 1889, 73; Appendix II., 1890–1900; Appendix III., 1901–1906.
— — — introduced during 1876–1896, 1900, 21.
— Granada dried plants, 1892, 71.
— Guinea dried plants, 1892, 72; 1893, 146; 1897, 112.
— —, coffee seed and Jamaica bananas for, 1892, 151.
— plants introduced by Sir John Kirk from East Africa, 1896, 82.
New rubber industry in Lagos, 1895, 241; 1896, 76.
— seedling sugar-cane in Queensland, 1896, 167.
— South Wales, cold storage of fruit, 1894, 187.
— — —, gumming of sugar-cane in, 1894, 1.
— — —, Royal Society of, 1892, 60.
— territorial arrangements in Pacific, 1899, 229.
— Zealand contributions to Kew Museum, 1894, 110.
— — dried plants, 1893, 146.
— —, edible fungus of, 1890, 217.
— — Flora, Manual of, 1906, 403.
— —, fluted scale-insect in, 1889, 196.
— — fruits, 1888, 13.
— —, fungi from, 1898, 132.
— — Institute, 1894, 397.
— — Kirk's Student's Flora of, 1899, 21.
Newfoundland dried plants, 1895, 125.
—, timber in, 1896, 125.
Nicaragua, bananas in, 1894, 278.
— rubber, 1892, 69.
Nicholson, G., 1901, 169.
—, —, awarded Veitch Memorial Medal, 1894, 108.
—, —, notes on horticulture in Belgium, 1893, 164.
—, —, — — — — United States, 1894, 37.
Nicotiana breviloba, *Jeffrey*, 1894, 102.
— flexuosa, *Jeffrey*, 1894, 101.
— sylvestris, 1899, 76.
— Tabacum, 1891, 77.
Nidorella malosana, *Baker*, 1898, 149.
Nidularia fusispora, *Massee*, 1898, 125.
Niépce, 1891, 303.
Niger Coast Protectorate Botanic Station, 1895, 164; 1897, 113.
— — —, botanical enterprise in, 1891, 84.
Nilgiris, Chinese lacquer tree in, 1904, 9.

Nilgiris dried plants, 1891, 245.
—, osiers for, 1896, 142.
—, soap bark tree in, 1904, 2.
Nolinas on the Riviera, 1892, 9.
Nonnen pest in Bavaria, 1890, 224; 1892, 143.
North Borneo, sago cultivation of, 1894, 414.
— Gallery, 1894, 165.
— Mexican dried plants, 1895, 125.
Northea sechellana, fruits of, 1906, 398.
Nothoscordum borbonicum in St. Helena, 1892, 50.
— striatum at Kew, 1892, 50.
— uniflorum, *Baker*, 1898, 227.
Notizblatt, des Königl. bot. Gartens und Museums zu Berlin, 1895, 77.
Notylia brevis, *Rolfe*, 1895, 194.
Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris, 1894, 137.
Nowack, J. F., Abrus precatorius as a weather indicator, 1890, 1.
Nubia, fungus from, 1898, 133.
Nut-grass, 1892, 50.
Nutmeg in South Australia, 1895, 102.
Nyasaland dried plants, 1892, 249.
—, J. Buchanan's journey in, 1891, 183.
—, South, 1896, 144.
Nymphaea capensis, 1906, 183.
— flavo-virens, 1901, 172.

O.

Oak of Mamre, 1893, 226.
—, Turkey, in South Africa, 1894, 111.
Obituary notices :—
Aitchison, J. E. T., 1898, 310.
Barkly, Sir H., 1898, 335.
Barnard, Mrs., 1899, 79.
Bartlett, H., 1891, 93.
Bent, J. T., 1897, 206.
Binder, W., 1896, 96.
Bretschneider, Dr. E., 1901, 201.
Buchanan, J., 1896, 148.
Obituary notices—*cont.*
Burbidge, F. W., 1906, 392.
Carnegie, Hon. D., 1900, 169.
Carson, A., 1896, 148.
Carstensen, G., 1892, 251.
Churchill, G. C., 1906, 384.
Clarke, C. B., 1906, 271.
Collett, Sir H., 1902, 18.
Cornu, M., 1901, 111.
Crombie, Rev. J. M., 1906, 225.
Crowther, W., 1895, 121.
Ernst, Dr. A., 1900, 17.
Farrer, W. J., 1906, 226.
Franchet, A. R., 1900, 16.
Gray, J., 1895, 39.
Guthrie, Prof. F., 1899, 221.
Hemsley, O. T., 1906, 393.
Jamieson, A., 1895, 231.
Jenman, G. S., 1903, 29.
Jordan, A. J., 1906, 395.
Kirk, Prof. T., 1898, 57.
Lawson, M. A., 1896, 185.
Mahon, John, 1906, 394.
Mathews, William, 1906, 173.
Mitten, W., 1906, 283.
Mueller, Sir F. von, 1896, 218.
Perry, W. W., 1894, 397.
Pierre, J. B. L., 1906, 121.
Rawson, Sir R. W., 1899, 221.
Scott, W., 1897, 403.
Smiles, F. H., 1895, 198.
Spruce, R., 1894, 32.
Sutherland, Dr. P. C., 1900, 170.
Thomson, J. W., 1895, 120.
Thurston, Sir J., 1897, 169.
Trimen, Dr. H., 1896, 219.
Truelove, W., 1894, 74.
Vilmorin, H. L. de, 1899, 191.
Ward, H. Marshall, 1906, 281.
—, J. R., 1895, 231.
Weir, John, 1898, 175.
Wellby, Capt. M. S., 1900, 171.
Wendland, H., 1903, 29.
Willey, F. E., 1898, 57.
Woodruff, G., 1891, 95.
Ochna floribunda, *Baker*, 1895, 289.
— longipes, *Baker*, 1897, 247.
— shirensis, *Baker*, 1897, 247.
— tenuissima, *Stapf*, 1906, 78.
Ochsenheimeria bisontella, 1889, 134.

Ochtertyre, 1906, 267.
Ocimum basilicum, 1893, 371.
— staminosum, *Baker*, 1895, 224.
— verticillifolium, *Baker*, 1895, 224.
Ocotea bullata, 1887, Sept., 10; 1895, 3.
Odontoglossum auriculatum, *Rolfe*, 1892, 140.
— guttatum, *Rolfe*, 1892, 140.
— naevium, 1906, 401.
— retusum, 1898, 23.
Odum, 1895, 79.
Oecodoma cephalotes, 1893, 124.
— mexicana (with plate), 1893, 50.
Oecophora minutella, 1889, 134.
— temperatella, 1889, 133.
Ogea gum, 1891, 207; 1906, 199.
Oil, Andropogon odoratus, 1906, 297, 363.
—, Camel-grass, 1906, 297, 312, 353.
—, Chinese wood, 1906, 117, 398.
—, Citronella, 1906, 297, 316, 355.
—, East Indian Geranium, 1906, 360.
—, Eucalyptus, 1887, Sept., 5.
—, Ginger-grass, 1906, 297, 349.
—, Kamakshi-grass, 1906, 344.
—, Lemon-grass, 1906, 297, 334, 358.
—, Malabar-grass, 1906, 320, 356.
— of Ben, 1887, Jan., 7.
—, Palmarosa, 1906, 297, 360.
—, Rusa, 1906, 338, 360.
—, T'ung, 1906, 117, 398.
—, Vetiver, 1906, 297, 349, 362.
Oil-grasses of India and Ceylon, 1906, 297.
— palm, 1891, 190; 1892, (with figs.) 200.
— — fibre (with figs.), 1892, 62.
— — in Labuan, 1889, 259.
— — — Sierra Leone, 1893, 168.
— palms in S. Australia, 1895, 100.
— plants in S. Australia, 1895, 101.
— seeds, 1906, 176, 229.
— — from West Africa, 1892, 247.
Oil-seeds of Zanzibar, 1892, 89.
Oils, table, from beech and linden, 1894, 218.
Okro fibre, 1894, 229.
Old Calabar Botanic Station, 1895, 164; 1897, 113.
Oldenlandia acutidentata, *C. H. Wright*, 1898, 145.
— macrodonta, *Baker*, 1895, 67.
— rotata, *Baker*, 1895, 216.
Oldfieldia africana, 1894, 8.
Olea laurifolia, 1887, Sept., 11.
Oliver, Prof. D., award of Royal medal, 1893, 188.
—, — —, portrait of, 1894, 78.
Olyra concinna, 1896, 123.
Omar Khayyam's rose, 1894, 193.
Omphalia Rogersi, *Massee*, 1906, 92.
— tenera, *Massee*, 1899, 168.
Oncidium brevilabrum, *Rolfe*, 1894, 158.
— Claesii, *Rolfe* 1906, 376.
— cristatum, *Rolfe*, 1892, 210.
— (Rostratae) gracillimum, *Rolfe*, 1906, 197.
— lucasianum, *Rolfe*, 1894, 185.
— luteum, *Rolfe*, 1893, 172.
— panduratum, *Rolfe*, 1895, 9.
— sanderianum, *Rolfe*, 1893, 337.
Oncinotis Batesii, *Stapf*, 1906, 272.
— gracilis, *Stapf*, 1894, 124.
— tenuiloba, *Stapf*, 1898, 307.
Onion disease at Bermuda (with figs.), 1887, Oct., 1.
Oospora scabies, 1906, 59.
Ootacamund, Chinese lacquer tree at, 1904, 9.
"Opachala," 1906, 176.
Ophiocaulon Rowlandi, *Baker*, 1895, 16.
Ophiopogon clavatus, *Wright*, 1895, 116.
— japonicus, 1893, 342.
Ophiorrhiza pileoides, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 38.
— rupestris, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 212.
Opium, 1887, Sept., 19.
Opuntia arborescens at Kew, 1895, 156.
— arbuscula at Kew, 1895, 156.

Opuntia coccinellifera, 1888, 170.
— Dillenii, 1888, 169.
— fulgida at Kew, 1895, 156.
— missouriensis, 1888, 171.
— Tuna, 1888, 169.
— vulgaris, 1888, 169.
Opuntias as fodder plants, 1888, 167; 1895, 50.
Orange and Lemon Borers, 1897, 177, 186.
—, Jaffa, 1894, 117.
—, Maltese oval, 1894, 117.
—, Mozambique, 1906, 398.
— scale in Cyprus (with plate), 1891, 221.
Orange-growing in California, 1893, 219, 221.
— — — Florida, 1895, 125, 166.
— — — Jamaica, 1895, 125.
— — — Sicily, 1895, 266.
Orchella weed, 1906, 176.
Orchid bark, use of, for ornament, 1899, 138.
— houses, new, at Kew, 1898, 337.
Orchids attacked by beetle larvae, 1896, 62.
—, Burmese, coloured drawings of, 1898, 313.
—, drawings of, 1906, 177.
— flowered at Kew in 1890, 1891, 52.
—, hand-list of, 1896, 56.
—, new, 1891, 197; 1892, 137, 208; 1893, 4, 61, 169, 334; 1894, 154, 182, 361, 391; 1895, 5, 33, 191, 281; 1896, 44, 193; 1898, 192; 1899, 126; 1901, 146; 1906, 30, 84, 112, 375.
—, nomenclature of, 1891, 193.
—, spot disease of, 1895, 302.
— with economic properties, 1892, 181.
Orchis monophylla, 1898, 176.
Ordnance map, revision of, 1894, 134.
Oreosolen unguiculatus, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 213.
Ormonde House, 1901, 84.
Ormosia Henryi, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 156.
— Hosiei, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 156.
Ornithidium fragrans, *Rolfe*, 1894, 157.
— nanum, *Rolfe*, 1894, 395.
Ornithocephalus multiflorus, *Rolfe*, 1901, 149.
Ornithogalum (Caruelia) diphyllum, *Baker*, 1895, 153.
— (Cathissa) natalense, *Baker*, 1893, 210.
— (Beryllis) sordidum, *Baker*, 1895, 228.
— subspicatum, *Baker*, 1898, 164.
— tenuipes, *C. H. Wright*, 1901, 136.
Orthezia insignis, 1895, 162.
Orthosiphon calaminthoides, *Baker*, 1895, 225.
— Cameroni, *Baker*, 1895, 72.
— comosum, *Baker*, 1895, 184.
— dissimilis, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 166.
— molle, *Baker*, 1895, 225.
Oryctes insularis, 1892, 88.
Osiers, 1896, 140.
— from Madeira, 1897, 338.
Osmanthus Cooperi, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 18.
Osmitopsis asteriscoides, 1887, Sept., 9.
Osteospermum glabrum, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 125.
Ostrowskia magnifica, 1896, 123.
Ostrya carpinifolia, 1897, 404.
Osyris abyssinica, 1906, 289.
Othonna disticha, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 16.
Otiophora inyangana, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 107.
Outeniqua yellow-wood, 1887, Sept., 10.
" Owala," 1906, 176.
Oxalis adenophylla, 1906, 126.
— densa, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 101.
— dispar, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 138, 202.
— esculenta, 1899, 225.
— oligotricha, *Baker*, 1895, 64.
— tetraphylla, 1899, 225.
— tricophylla, *Baker*, 1895, 63.
Oxyanthus Monteiroae, *N. E. Brown*, 1892, 125.
Oxycoccus macrocarpus, 1887, Sept., 5.

Oxymitra (§ Goniothalamus) macrantha, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 132.
Oxytenanthera abyssinica, 1892, 46 ; 1893, 341.

P.

Pachylobus edulis, 1906, 172.
Pachypodium Saundersii, *N. E. Brown*, 1892, 126.
Pachyrhizus angulatus (with plate), 1889, 121 ; 1895, 47 ; 1896, 68.
— tuberosus, 1889, 17, (with plate) 62 ; 1895, 17.
Pacific, new territorial arrangements in, 1899, 229.
Paeonia lutea, 1901, 172.
Paeony disease, 1899, 88.
Pagan ware, 1906, 144.
Pagns, Gambia, 1894, 191.
Pai t'an tree (with plate), 1903, 25.
Paliurus hirsutus, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 388.
— orientalis, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 387.
Palm House, re-arrangement of plants in, 1892, 105.
— —, renewal of heating apparatus, 1895, 42 ; 1896, 97.
— — terrace, 1896, 29.
— kernels, Argentine, 1897, 337.
— weevil in British Honduras (with plates), 1893, 27.
Palmarosa oil, 1906, 297, 360.
Palmer, Dr. E., Mexican dried plants, 1891, 275.
Palmetto weevil, 1893, 29.
Palms at Castleton Gardens, Jamaica, 1895, 79.
— — Kew, 1897, 232.
—, dried specimens from Dr. King, 1892, 248.
— in flower at Kew, 1892, 311.
— — Formosa, 1896, 71.
— on the Riviera, 1889, 292.
—, Sago, 1894, 414.
Palmyra bass fibre, 1892, 148.
— palm, 1892, 186.
Palo Santo, 1893, 368.
Pandanads, disease of, 1895, 320.
Pandanus fruit used as a scrubbing brush, 1900, 31.
— Joskei, 1894, 195.
— odoratissimus, 1895, 320.
— reflexus, 1895, 319.
— Thurstoni, *Wright*, 1894, 348.
Panicum bulbosum, 1894, 383.
— colonum, 1894, 382 ; 1896, 116.
— flavidum, 1887, Dec., 8.
— maximum, 1894, 382 ; 1897, 210.
— molle, 1894, 383.
— muticum, 1894, 384 ; 1897, 209.
— pabulare, 1894, 386.
— prostratum, 1896, 116.
— spectabile, 1894, 385.
— texanum, 1894, 385.
Panisea tricallosa, *Rolfe*, 1901, 148.
Pantling, R., 1898, 22.
Panus ochraceus, *Massee*, 1906, 92.
Papain, 1897, 104.
Papaver Rhoeas, var. latifolia, 1896, 126.
Paphiopedilum chamberlainianum, 1898, 61.
— glaucophyllum, 1906, 237.
— mastersianum, 1899, 20.
— Victoria-Mariae, 1898, 23.
Para grass, 1894, 384.
— — in British Guiana, 1897, 209.
— piassava, 1889, 237, 239.
— rubber, 1892, 67, 69 ; (with figs.) 1898, 241.
— — in Ceylon, 1893, 159.
— — — Penang, 1899, 21.
— — — Perak, 1899, 22.
— —, rise and fall in prices (with chart), 1906, 241.
Paracaryum heliocarpum, 1897, 110.
Paradisia minor, *Wright*, 1895, 118.
Paraguay indigo, 1892, 179.
— Jaborandi, 1891, 179.
— tea, 1892, 132 ; 1898, 142.
Parasol ant, 1893, (with plate) 50, 124.
Parinarium (Sarcostegia) floribundum, *Baker*, 1897, 265.

Paris Exhibition, 1900, Royal Commission, 1898, 54.
— Herbarium, dried plants from, 1892, 151.
—, Jardin des Plantes, 1900, 2.
—, L'École supérieure de Pharmacie, 1900, 3.
— trials of Ramie-decorticating machines, 1888, 273.
Parish, Rev. C. S. P., coloured drawings of Burmese orchids, 1898, 313.
Parmelia trulla, 1906, 176.
Parodiella maculata, *Massee*, 1898, 133.
Paronychia (Anoplonychia) somaliensis, *Baker*, 1895, 226.
Parrotia jacquemontiana, 1896, 220.
Parsons, A., 1896, 96.
Paspalum conjugatum, 1894, 385.
— dilatatum, 1902, 1.
— distichum, 1894, 386.
— sanguinale, 1894, 386.
— scrobiculatum, 1894, 386.
Passiflora capsularis, 1901, 82.
— pruinosa, 1899, 51.
— punctata, 1906, 401.
— (§Granadilla) retipetala, *M. T. Masters*, 1893, 12.
— (§Astrophea) securiclata, *M. T. Masters*, 1893, 12.
Pasteur, M., funeral of, 1895, 299.
Patchouli, 1888, 71, 133; 1889, 135.
—, Khasia (with plate), 1902, 11.
Patellaria Maura, *Massee*, 1898, 131.
Patterson, W. H., 1904, 13.
Pavetta Cecilae, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 106.
— disarticulata, *Galpin*, 1895, 145.
— luteola, *Stapf*, 1906, 80.
— pumila, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 106.
— trichantha, *Baker*, 1894, 148.
Paxillus Osteopaeon, *Massee*, 1899, 56, 165.
Payena Leerii, 1891, 237.
Pea-nut, 1901, 175.
— in S. Australia, 1895, 101.
Pearson, H. H. W., 1899, 50, 221; 1903, 30.
Pearson, H. H. W., "Botany of the Ceylon Patanas," 1900, 27.
Pedicularis flaccida, *Prain*, 1893, 157.
Pelargonium dispar, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 144.
— reliquifolium, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 100.
— Whytei, *Baker*, 1897, 246.
Pelexia maculata, *Rolfe*, 1893, 7.
— olivacea, *Rolfe*, 1891, 200.
— saccata, *Rolfe*, 1895, 195.
Pelicans at Kew, 1896, 98; 1897, 425; 1898, 25, 203.
Pelicanus crispus, 1898, 25.
— mitratus, 1898, 203.
— onocrotalus, 1898, 203.
Peliostomum calycinum, *N. E. Brown*, 1894, 390.
Pellacalyx symphyodiscus, *Stapf*, 1898, 224.
Pellaea lomarioides, *Baker*, 1895, 229.
Pellicularia Koleroga, 1893, 67.
Penang, Para rubber in, 1899, 21.
Pencil cedar, 1889, 115.
Penguins, 1899, 138.
Pennisetum (Beckeropsis) Kirkii, *Stapf*, 1897, 286.
— (§Gymnothrix) massaicum, *Stapf*, 1906, 82.
— typhoideum, 1898, 40.
Pentaclethra macrophylla, 1906, 176.
Pentadesma butyracea, 1897, 320.
Pentanisia Sykesii, *Hutchinson*, 1906, 248.
Pentaphragma sinense, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 160.
Pentas confertifolia, *Baker*, 1895, 67.
— glabrescens, *Baker*, 1895, 215.
— involucrata, *Baker*, 1895, 66.
— modesta, *Baker*, 1895, 290.
— pauciflora, *Baker*, 1895, 215.
— speciosa, *Baker*, 1895, 67.
— Wyliei, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 123.
Pentzia virgata, 1896, 129.
Peperomia malaccensis, *Ridley*, 1895, 185.
Pepper cultivation, 1893, 370; 1894, 79.

Pepper in Siam, 1893, 230.
— plants, disease of, in Mysore, 1895, 178.
Peppers, South American, 1898, 174.
Peracarpa luzonica, *Rolfe*, 1906, 201.
Perak, Para rubber in, 1899, 22.
—, planting in, 1891, 220.
Peraphyllum ramosissimum, 1895, 156.
Perfumery plants, cultivation of, in the Colonies, 1890, 269.
Pergularia africana, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 259.
Perim dried plants, 1895, 45.
Peristylus bilobus, *Rolfe*, 1899, 132.
Perkin, A. G., Cape Sumach, 1898, 18.
Pernambuco rubber, 1892, 67, 69.
Peronospora Schachtii (with fig.), 1906, 53.
— schleideniana (with plates), 1887, Oct., 1.
Perpignans, 1893, 145.
Perry, Fleet-Paymaster, 1894, 397.
Persia, poisoning from Turnsole in, 1889, 279.
—, white tea of, 1896, 157.
Persian dried plants, 1891, 275; 1893, 145.
— gum, 1906, 109.
— insect powder, 1898, 297.
— tobacco or tombak, 1891, 77.
— Zalil, 1889, 111; 1895, 167.
Peru, bananas in, 1894, 268.
—, economic resources of, 1893, 353.
Peruvian colonisation, 1893, 351.
— rubber, 1899, 68.
— walnut, 1893, 353; 1894, 140.
Pescatorea cochlearis, *Rolfe*, 1906, 33.
Pestalozzia Guepini (with fig.), 1898, 106.
— vermiformis, *Massee*, 1901, 156.
Petalactella, *N. E. Brown*, gen. nov., 1894, 100.
— Woodii, *N. E. Brown*, 1894, 100.
Petrie, D., New Zealand dried plants, 1893, 146.
Petrocosmea grandiflora, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 115.
Peucedanum Buchanani, *Baker*, 1897, 268.
— heracleoides, *Baker*, 1897, 268.
— valerianaefolium, *Baker*, 1897, 269.
Peziza martialis, *Massee*, 1899, 175.
— plicata, *Massee et Rodway*, 1901, 158.
— tomentosa, *Massee*, 1899, 175.
Pfaff, Dr. F., Ivy poisoning, 1903, 15.
Phaeopezia ochracea, *Massee et Rodway*, 1901, 159.
Phaius mishmensis, 1896, 149.
— roseus, *Rolfe*, 1893, 6.
Phaleria ambigua, 1896, 122.
Phaseolus semi-erectus in Brit. Guiana, 1897, 210.
Philadelphus mexicanus, 1898, 176.
Philippine Islands, bananas in, 1894, 263, 289.
— —, flora of, 1898, 25.
Phillipsia, *Rolfe*, gen. nov., 1895, 223.
— fruticulosa, *Rolfe*, 1895, 223; 1896, 56.
Phoenix humilis in Formosa, 1896, 71.
Pholidota cantonensis, *Rolfe*, 1896, 196.
— Lugardi, *Rolfe*, 1893, 6.
— repens, *Rolfe*, 1891, 199.
Pholiota indica, *Massee*, 1901, 151.
Phoma Podocarpi, *Massee*, 1899, 182.
— sycophila, *Massee*, 1901, 156.
Phreatia celebica, *Rolfe*, 1899, 129.
— Koordersii, *Rolfe*, 1899, 129.
Phylica tropica, *Baker*, 1898, 302.
Phyllachora ulcerata, *Massee*, 1899, 177.
Phyllopodium alpinum, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 128.
Phylloxera, 1891, 44.

Phylloxera, American vines as stocks in infected areas, 1889, 227.
—, effects of, in France, 1897, 202.
— in Asia Minor, 1889, 66.
— — Greece, erroneous report of, 1889, 236.
— — South Africa, 1889, 230, 255.
— — Uruguay, 1893, 372.
— — Victoria, 1890, 36.
—, International Congress at Bordeaux, 1881, 1889, 227.
— regulations at the Cape, 1889, 255.
Physic Garden, Chelsea, 1899, 195.
Physosiphon guatemalensis, *Rolfe*, 1891, 197.
— Lindleyi, *Rolfe*, 1893, 61.
Physurus chinensis, *Rolfe*, 1896, 200.
Phytocrene porphyrea, *Stapf*, 1906, 72.
Phytophthora infestans, 1906, 110.
— omnivora (with plate), 1899, 1.
Piassava, Bahia, 1889, 237.
—, Madagascar, 1894, 358.
—, Para, 1889, 237, 239.
Picea breweriana, 1906, 174.
Picraena excelsa, 1894, 402.
Pierre, J. B. L., 1906, 121.
Pike, A., Tibetan dried plants, 1897, 208.
—, Warburton, North Canadian dried plants, 1892, 49.
Pilcomayo dried plants, 1891, 276; 1892, 104.
— expedition, botany of, 1895, 20.
Pilea floribunda, *Baker*, 1897, 280.
Pilobolus pullus, *Massee*, 1901, 160.
Pilocarpus Jaborandi, 1896, 150.
— microphyllus, *Stapf*, 1894, 4.
— pennatifolius, 1891, 179.
Pimento grass, 1894, 387.
Pine, Umbrella, 1906, 123.
Pineapple at Lagos, 1896, 78.
— fibre, 1887, Apr., 8.
— — from Malacca, 1893, 368.
Pineapple fibre in China, 1891, 251, 257.
— — — Formosa, 1896, 73.
— — — the United States, 1893, 208.
— in Sierra Leone, 1893, 169.
Pinetum at Kew, 1896, 113.
Pink-root, Demerara, 1888, 265.
Pinus bahamensis, 1896, 61.
— cubensis, 1896, 61.
— —, var. ? terthrocarpa, 1896, 61.
— occidentalis, 1896, 61.
— Pinea, monstrous cone of, 1894, 226.
Pionnotes betae (with fig.), 1906, 49.
Piper Cubeba (with plate), 1887, Dec., 1.
— methysticum, 1887, Sept., 8.
— nigrum, disease of, in Mysore, 1895, 178.
— — in Trinidad, 1894, 79.
— ovatum, 1895, 237.
Piperovatine, 1895, 237.
Piptadenia Buchanani, *Baker*, 1894, 354.
Piptospatha Ridleyi, 1895, 122.
Pistachio cultivation in Cyprus, 1890, 69; 1897, 421; 1898, 190.
Pistacia Lentiscus, 1890, 69; 1897, 421; 1898, 190; 1903, 19.
Pistillaria Johnsonii, *Massee*, 1901, 165.
Pita, Bahamas, *see* Sisal hemp.
—, Central American, 1887, Mar., 3.
Pithecolobium polycephalum, 1895, 306.
Pittosporum berberidoides, *Burkill*, 1899, 96.
— eriocarpum, 1896, 123.
— malosanum, *Baker*, 1897, 244.
— oblongifolium, *C. H. Wright*, 1897, 243.
— pullifolium, *Burkill*, 1899, 96.
— resiniferum, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 344.
Plantago tanalensis, *Baker*, 1897, 276.
Plantain and banana fibre, 1887, Apr., 5; 1894, 289.

Plantain cultivation in British Guiana, 1895, 10, 236.
— meal, 1894, 304.
Planting bog land, 1903, 22.
— in Perak, 1891, 220.
Plasmodiophora Brassicae (with fig.), 1895, 129.
— californica, 1893, 228.
— vitis, 1893, 228.
Platyclinis rufa, *Rolfe*, 1898, 192.
Platykeleba, *N. E. Brown*, gen. nov., 1895, 250.
— insignis, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 250.
Platylepis australis, *Rolfe*, 1906, 378.
— densiflora, *Rolfe*, 1906, 378.
Playfair, G. M. H., fungi from China, 1898, 113.
Plectranthus albocoeruleus, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 130.
— betonicaefolius, *Baker*, 1895, 72.
— densus, *N. E. Brown*, 1894, 12.
— esculentus, *N. E. Brown*, 1894, 12.
— floribundus, *N. E. Brown*, 1894, 12.
— —, var. longipes, *N. E. Brown*, 1894, 13.
— incanus, 1894, 13.
— madagascariensis, 1892, 313 ; 1894, 13.
— modestus, *Baker*, 1895, 72.
— (Isodon) primulinus, *Baker*, 1895, 292.
— selukwensis, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 167.
— Sieberi, 1894, 14.
— subacaulis, *Baker*, 1895, 73.
— ternatus, 1894, 14.
Plectronia Gilfillani, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 105.
Pleiocarpa bicarpellata, *Stapf*, 1894, 21.
— tubicina, *Stapf*, 1898, 304.
Pleione yunnanensis, 1906, 402
Pleurothallis inflata, *Rolfe*, 1894 154.
— maculata, *Rolfe*, 1893, 334.
— parva, *Rolfe*, 1895, 33.
— pergracilis, *Rolfe*, 1893, 334.
— pernambucensis, *Rolfe*, 1894, 361.
Pleurothallis puberula, *Rolfe*, 1893, 169.
— rhombipetala, *Rolfe*, 1893, 4.
— rotundifolia, *Rolfe*, 1895, 191.
— (§ Aggregatae) rufa, *Rolfe*, 1898, 192.
— Scapha, 1895, 232.
— stenosepala, *Rolfe*, 1892, 208.
— subulata, *Rolfe*, 1892, 137.
— unistriata, *Rolfe*, 1893, 334.
— venosa, *Rolfe*, 1898, 30.
Pleurotus cretaceus, *Massee*, 1899, 165.
— macilentus, *Massee*, 1901, 161.
— membranaceus, *Massee*, 1901, 161.
Pluchea laxa, *Baker*, 1895, 182.
— mollis, *Baker*, 1895, 182.
Plume-thistle, meadow, 1895, 47.
Pluteus phaeus, *Massee*, 1899, 178.
Poa callosa, *Stapf*, 1899, 116.
Podocarpus celebica, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 39.
— elongatus, 1887, Sept., 10 ; 1895, 3.
— latifolius, 1887, Sept., 10.
— pectinata, 1892, 105.
— spp. at Kew, 1892, 106.
— Thunbergii, 1895, 3.
Podochilus longicalcaratus, *Rolfe*, 1894, 186.
Podophyllum difforme, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 152.
— Veitchii, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 152.
Podotheca chrysantha, 1898, 336.
Pogostemon Patchouli, var. suavis, 1888, 71, 133 ; 1889, 135.
Poison Ivy, 1903, 15.
— sumach, 1903, 15.
Polyalthia Schefferi, *Stapf*, 1892, 195.
Polycardia centralis, *Baker*, 1894, 354.
Polycycnis Lehmanni, *Rolfe*, 1894, 365.
Polygala apopetala, 1906, 127.
— dhofarica, *Baker*, 1895, 181.
— Galpini, 1895, 299.
— latipetala, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 98.

Polygala producta, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 142.
— somaliensis, *Baker*, 1895, 211.
Polygonum baldschuanicum, 1897, 301.
— (Bistorta) constans, *Cummins*, 1896, 20.
— (Persicaria) nyikense, *Baker*, 1897, 280.
— (§ Aconogon) tibeticum, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 214.
Polynesia, bananas in, 1894, 265, 273.
Polypodium (Phegopteris) apicidens, *Baker*, 1895, 54.
— (Pleuridium) arenarium, *Baker*, 1895, 56.
— (Goniophlebium) aspersum, *Baker*, 1898, 231.
— (—) Bangii, *Baker*, 1901, 145.
— (Eupolypodium) convolutum, *Baker*, 1906, 12.
— (Phegopteris) crinitum, *Baker*, 1906, 12.
— (Phymatodes) cyclobasis, *Baker*, 1896, 42.
— (Phegopteris) dissitifolium, *Baker*, 1895, 54.
— (Phymatodes) dulitense, *Baker*, 1893, 211.
— (Phegopteris) efulense, *Baker*, 1897, 299.
— (Goniopteris) firmulum, *Baker*, 1893, 211.
— (Eupolypodium) forsythianum, *Baker*, 1897, 300.
— (Phymatodes) griseo-nigrum, *Baker*, 1895, 55.
— (—) intramarginale, *Baker*, 1906, 13.
— (—) macrosphaerum, *Baker*, 1895, 55.
— (Grammatis) Maxwellii, *Baker*, 1893, 211.
— (Phymatodes) mengtzeanum, *Baker*, 1906, 14.
— (Grammitis) microphyllum, *Baker*, 1897, 299.
— (Pleuridium) micropteris, *Baker*, 1906, 14.
— (Eupolypodium) Newtoni, *Baker*, 1896, 41.
— (Pleuridium) oligolepis, *Baker*, 1898, 231.
Polypodium (Phymatodes) palmatopedatum, *Baker*, 1898, 232.
— (Goniophlebium) prionodes, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 253.
— (Eupolypodium) simulans, *Baker*, 1906, 13.
— (Phegopteris) sphaeropteroides, *Baker*, 1895, 55.
— (Goniopteris) stenolepis, *Baker*, 1898, 231.
— (Phymatodes) subimmersum, *Baker*, 1895, 55.
— (—) subintegrum, *Baker*, 1898, 231.
— (Grammitis) tanalense, *Baker*, 1897, 300.
— (Euphegopteris) Thomassetii, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 252.
— (Eupolypodium) trichophyllum, *Baker*, 1906, 13.
— (Phymatodes) triglossum, *Baker*, 1898, 232.
— (—) trisectum, *Baker*, 1898, 232.
— (Phegopteris) viscosum, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 12.
— (Phymatodes) xiphiopteris, *Baker*, 1906, 13.
Polyporus albellus, *Massee*, 1899, 171.
— hispidus, 1899, 23.
— Hollandii, *Massee*, 1901, 163.
— tasmanicus, *Massee*, 1899, 179.
Polystachya bicolor, *Rolfe*, 1906, 114.
— Buchanani, *Rolfe*, 1893, 335.
— bulbophylloides, *Rolfe*, 1891, 199.
— imbricata, *Rolfe*, 1893, 172.
— Kirkii, *Rolfe*, 1895, 282.
— villosa, *Rolfe*, 1894, 393.
— zambesiaca, *Rolfe*, 1895, 192.
Polystictus Gleadowii, *Massee*, 1901, 152.
— licmophorus, *Massee*, 1899, 171.
— nigripes, *Massee*, 1901, 163.
— obliquus, *Massee*, 1898, 122.
— Ridleyi, *Massee*, 1906, 256.
— villosus, *Massee*, 1906, 93.
Poona, potato disease in, 1892, 238.

Populus alba in Kashmir, 1895, 57.
Poria chlorina, *Massee*, 1906, 93.
Port Darwin, experimental cultivation at, 1895, 99.
Portraits of botanists, catalogue of, 1906, 128.
Portugal, Maromba vine disease in, 1899, 213.
Posidonia australis, fibre from, 1906, 397.
— Caulinii, 1906, 289.
Posoqueria macropus, 1896, 122.
Potato disease in Poona, 1892, 238.
— —, perpetuation of, 1906, 110.
— "Leaf-curl," 1906, 110, 242.
— scab, 1906, 59.
Pottery trees, 1903, 25.
Pouteria suavis, *Hemsl.*, 1906, 365.
Powell, H., 1903, 31.
Prain, Lt.-Col. D., 1898, 56; 1905, 62.
Pratt, A. E., Chinese dried plants, 1891, 276; 1892, 286.
Preservation of flowers in natural colours, 1898, 88.
— — grain from weevils, 1890, 144.
— — plants, Schweinfurth's method for, 1889, 19.
Prickly pear, alcohol from, 1888, 172.
— — as fodder, 1888, 167.
— — in India, 1888, 170.
— — — Mexico, 1892, 144.
— — — South Africa, 1888, 165.
— — — — — —, Report of the Select Committee on the eradication of, 1890, 186.
— —, silo experiments with, 1888, 173.
Prieto fibre-extracting machine, 1893, 329.
Primula barbicalyx, *Wright*, 1896, 24.
— cockburniana, 1906, 127.
— farinosa in the Andes, 1897, 208.
— sinensis, 1897, 403.
Prince Regent, 1891, 310.
Pring, G. H., 1906, 121.
Printing blocks, Chinese, 1899, 216.
Printzia laxa, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 26.
Prior, Dr. A., herbarium and botanical library, 1903, 32.
Pritzel's Iconum Botanicarum Index, supplement to, 1895, 124.
Prochynanthes bulliana, 1895, 232.
Prome ware, 1906, 144.
Protea curvata, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 131.
— subvestita, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 132.
Protium guianense, 1898, 240.
Prual, 1891, 266; 1895, 141.
Prune industry of California, 1892, 259; 1893, 175, 219.
Prunes, curing of, in France, 1890, 265.
—, production of, in the South of France, 1890, 263.
Prunus japonica, gummosis of, 1898, 321.
— sub-hirtella, 1897, 84.
— triloba, 1906, 126.
Pryer, W. B., Manila hemp in Borneo, 1898, 15.
Psathyra campanulata, *Massee*, 1899, 170.
— cyclospora, *Massee*, 1899, 170.
— nana, *Massee*, 1901, 152.
Psathyrella albida, *Massee*, 1899, 170.
Pseudomacodes, *Rolfe*, gen. nov., 1892, 127.
— Cominsii, *Rolfe*, 1892, 128.
Psiadia rotundifolia, 1898, 99.
Psilocybe citrina, *Massee*, 1901, 162.
— oedipus, *Massee*, 1899, 178.
— tibetensis, *Massee*, 1906, 93.
Psilostachys Kirkii, *Baker*, 1897, 279.
Psilotrichum concinnum, *Baker*, 1897, 279.
— debile, *Baker*, 1897, 279.
— rubellum, *Baker*, 1897, 279.
— trichophyllum, *Baker*, 1897, 279.
Psorospermum membranaceum, *C. H. Wright*, 1898, 301.

Psychotria discolor, *Rolfe*, 1893, 258.
— Mahoni, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 106.
Pteris (Eupteris) intricata, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 252.
Pterisanthes polita, 1897, 403.
Pterocarpus Soyauxii, 1906, 373.
Pterocelastrus echinatus, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 16.
Pterodon pubescens, 1898, 103.
Pteroglossaspis argentina, *Rolfe*, 1906, 86.
Pteronia sordida, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 103.
Pterospermum Proteus, *Burkill*, 1901, 138.
Pterostylis papuana, *Rolfe*, 1899, 112.
Pteroxylon utile, 1895, 3.
Puccinia decipiens, *Massee*, 1899, 164.
— pallida, *Massee*, 1901, 168.
Pueraria thunbergiana, 1896, 68.
P'u-êrh tea, 1889, 118, 139.
Pulicaria Aylmeri, *Baker*, 1895, 216.
— leucophylla, *Baker*, 1894, 333.
— tanganyikensis, *Baker*, 1898, 152.
Pulu, 1887, Sept., 5.
Pulvinaria gasteralpha, 1899, 7.
Punjab, museum specimens from, 1892, 73.
Purree, 1890, 45.
Puya edulis, 1889, 20.
Pycnostachys leptophylla, *Baker*, 1898, 161.
— parvifolius, *Baker*, 1895, 72.
— remotifolia, *Baker*, 1898, 161.
— sphaerocephala, *Baker*, 1898, 162.
— verticillatus, *Baker*, 1895, 71.
Pygeum costatum, *Hemsl.*, 1899, 98.
— papuanum, *Hemsl.*, 1899, 99.
Pyrenacantha? kamassana, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 17.
Pyrola secunda, 1895, 57.
Pyrus alnifolia, 1901, 115.
— crataegifolia, 1894, 193; 1895, 198.
Pyrus (§Malus) Prattii, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 16.
— sikkimensis, 1895, 232.
— tianschanica, 1901, 82.

Q.

Quassia as an insecticide, 1894, 402.
Quaternaria aspera, *Massee*, 1898, 130.
Queen's Cottage Grounds, 1898, 200; 1899, 81.
Queensland, arrowroot in, 1893, 331.
—, bananas in, 1894, 281.
— cherry, 1895, 272.
—, coffee cultivation in, 1894, 164.
— Colonial Botanist, abolition of post, 1893, 366.
— dried plants, 1891, 275; 1892, 311.
—, fungi from, 1901, 155.
—, new seedling sugar-cane in, 1896, 167.
Quercus Aegilops, 1888, 163.
— alnifolia, analysis of acorn-cups, 1888, 165.
— Cerris in South Africa, 1894, 111.
— Ilex, analysis of acorn-cups, 1888, 165.
— Pfaeffingeri, analysis of acorn-cups, 1888, 165.
— pseudo-coccifera, 1893, 226.
— Suber, 1892, 215.
Quillaia bark, 1904, 1.
Quillaja saponaria, 1898, 22; 1904, 1.
Quinine manufacture in India, 1888, 139; 1890, 29.
—, production and distribution in India, 1898, 55.
Quinton, J. P., 1901, 111.

R.

Rafia from West Africa, 1895, 88, 287.
—, preparation of, 1895, 91.

Rahat Loukoum, 1903, 19.
Railway gardening in the United States, 1894, 45.
Raiz de Zacaton, 1897, 172.
Rajmahal hemp, 1894, 321.
Ramie or Rhea, 1888, 145, 273, 297; 1889, 268, 284; 1891, 277; 1892, 251, 304.
— leaves as food for silkworms, 1890, 174.
— machine trials, 1891, 277; 1892, 304.
—, machines and processes for extraction of, 1888, 273; 1889, 284.
Ramisia brasiliensis, 1895, 319.
Randia acutidens, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 160.
— malleifera, 1888, 74.
— purpureomaculata, *C. H. Wright*, 1901, 123.
Rape, Guzerat, 1894, 96.
Raphia Gaertneri, 1895, 90.
— Hookeri, 1895, 90.
— longiflora, 1895, 90.
— Ruffia, 1895, 90.
— vinifera, 1891, 1; 1895, 90.
— — in Lagos, 1893, 181, 183.
— Welwitschi, 1895, 90.
Raphionacme angolensis, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 248.
— grandiflora, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 111.
— longifolia, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 110.
— scandens, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 111.
Raspberry jam wood, 1887, Sept., 7.
Rattan industry of Rheims, 1899, 200.
Rauwolfia macrophylla, *Stapf*, 1894, 20.
— Mannii, *Stapf*, 1894, 21.
— mombasiana, *Stapf*, 1894, 21.
Rawson, Sir Rawson William, 1899, 221.
Recueil de Plantes, Robert, Bosse, and de Chastillon's, 1896, 32.
Red Myrtle, 1889, 114.
— rust on sugar-canes, 1890, 86.
Redwood of St. Helena, 1893, 66.
Renanthera annamensis, *Rolfe*, 1906, 377.
— imschootiana, *Rolfe*, 1891, 200.
— Storiei, 1897, 241.
Rennets, vegetable, 1903, 27.
Rescue from drowning at Kew, 1899, 75.
Restrepia dentata, *Rolfe*, 1892, 208.
— ecuadorensis, *Rolfe*, 1892, 138.
— sanguinea, *Rolfe*, 1896, 44.
— Shuttleworthii, *Rolfe*, 1892, 138.
Rhagodia parabolica, 1896, 140.
Rhamnus leucodermis, *Baker*, 1895, 316.
Rhamphicarpa montana, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 129.
Rhaphidophora africana, *N. E. Brown*, 1897, 286.
— pusilla, *N. E. Brown*, 1897, 286.
Rheims, rattan industry of, 1899, 200.
Rheum Ribes, 1898, 97.
Rhigozum zambesiacum, *Baker*, 1894, 32.
Rhina barbirostris (with plate), 1893, 44.
— nigra (with plate), 1893, 45.
Rhinocladium corticolum, *Massee*, 1901, 153.
Rhizoctonia violacea, 1906, 55.
Rhizophora Mangle, 1892, 227.
Rhizopus necans, *Massee* (with plate), 1897, 87.
Rhododendron aucubifolium, 1906, 232.
— ciliicalyx, 1901, 172.
— comptum, *C. H. Wright*, 1899, 103.
— dilatatum, 1899, 222.
— Fordii, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 5.
— formosanum, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 183.
— Hancockii, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 107.
— modestum, 1899, 223.
— nodosum, *C. H. Wright*, 1899, 103.
— pitcairniifolia, 1906, 296.
— rubiginosum, 1898, 312.
— Smirnovi, 1896, 186.
— Vaseyi, 1906, 185.

Rhododendron yunnanense, 1898, 280.
Rhododendrons in Cornwall, 1893, 356.
Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, 1896, 127.
Rhopalandria, *Stapf*, gen. nov., 1898, 71.
— Cumminsii, *Stapf*, 1898, 71.
— lobata, *C. H. Wright*, 1901, 119.
Rhus Coriaria, 1895, 292.
— cotinoides, 1893, 340.
— cuneata, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 17.
— flexicaulis, *Baker*, 1895, 316.
— juglandifolia, 1898, 100.
— myriantha, *Baker*, 1895, 213.
— succedanea, 1894, 15.
— sylvestris, 1904, 7.
— Toxicodendron, 1903, 15.
— venenata, 1903, 15.
— vernicifera, 1904, 7.
— Wilsoni, *Hemsl.*, 1906, 155.
Rhynchosia comosa, *Baker*, 1894, 99.
— divaricata, *Baker*, 1897, 264.
— (Cyanospermum) floribunda, *Baker*, 1897, 262.
— imbricata, *Baker*, 1897, 263.
— nyasica, *Baker*, 1897, 263.
— nyikensis, *Baker*, 1897, 263.
— reptabunda, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 103.
— sphaerocephala, *Baker*, 1897, 264.
Rhyncophorus cruentatus, 1893, 29.
— ferrugineus, 1893, 29.
— palmarum (with plate), 1893, 27.
Rhytisma acerinum, 1897, 140; (with plate) 1901, 88.
Ribes bracteosum, 1895, 156.
— cruentum, 1906, 402.
— viburnifolium, 1906, 400.
— villosum, 1898, 238.
Rice, black Burmese, 1892, 232.
— crops in Burma, beetles destructive to, 1889, 13.
— cultivation in Bengal, 1888, 284.
— — — South Australia, 1895, 100.
— double, 1897, 173.
Rice grass, 1894, 382; 1896, 116.
— in Formosa, 1896, 72.
—, Indian, 1900, 29.
Richardia elliottiana, 1898, 60.
— Pentlandii, 1895, 77.
— Rehmanni, 1895, 272.
Ridley, H. N., drift seeds from the Keeling Islands, 1897, 171.
— — —, fungi from Straits Settlements, 1898, 117.
— — —, Malayan dried plants, 1893, 369.
Rijks' Herbarium, Leyden, 1898, 90.
Riocreuxia profusa, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 260.
Riviera, Agaves and arborescent Liliaceae on, 1892, 1.
—, gardens of, 1889, 288.
Robert, Bosse, and de Chastillon's Recueil de Plantes, 1896, 32.
Robinia hispida in fruit, 1893, 341.
Robson, W., 1905, 60.
Rockhill, W. W., Tibetan dried plants, 1893, 369.
Rodway, L., fungi from Tasmania, 1898, 124.
Romulea rubrolutea, *Baker*, 1906, 25.
— torta, *Baker*, 1906, 24.
Rood snot, 1893, 348.
Root diseases caused by fungi, 1896, 1.
— fungus, sugar-cane, 1893, 345; 1894, 169; 1895, 82.
Root-rot, tree, 1899, 25.
— —, violet, 1906, 55.
Roraima, Flora of, 1899, 228.
Rosa acicularis, var. nipponensis, 1899, 51.
— fedtschenkoana, 1901, 115.
— gigantea, 1898, 138.
— Luciae, 1895, 156.
— Moyesii, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 159.
— multibracteata, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 157.
— Seraphinii, 1901, 114.
— (§ Cinnamomeae) setipoda, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 158.
— (§ Systylae) Sinowilsoni, *Hemsl.*, 1906, 158.

Rosa wichuraiana, 1895, 300.
— xanthina, 1899, 135.
Rose-growing and pressing in Saxony, 1893, 229.
— — under glass in the United States, 1894, 66.
— of Jericho, 1897, 210.
—, Omar Khayyam's, 1894, 193.
Rosellinia echinata, *Massee*, 1901, 155.
— picacea, *Massee*, 1898, 118.
— radiciperda (with plate), 1896, 3.
Roses, attar or otto of, 1893, 22.
Rosewoods, Canary, 1893, 133.
Rossdohan, 1906, 223, 296.
Roth, Dr. J. R., 1899, 114.
Rouen, Commercial Museum, 1900, 2.
—, Jardin des Plantes, 1900, 1.
—, Museum of Natural History, 1900, 1.
Rowland, Dr., Lagos dried plants, 1893, 369.
—, —, Tropical African dried plants, 1893, 146.
Royal Niger Company, 1891, 85.
— Scottish Arboricultural Society, visit to Kew, 1893, 340.
— Society of New South Wales, 1892, 60.
Rozites gongylophora, 1893, 126.
Rubber, Accra, 1888, 253.
—, African, 1892, 68, 70.
—, artificial production of, 1899, 27.
—, Assam, 1892, 68, 70.
—, —, for West Africa, 1891, 97.
—, —, in Egypt, 1897, 429; 1899, 87.
—, Bolivian, 1898, 252.
—, Borneo, 1892, 68, 70.
—, Carthagena, 1892, 68, 70.
—, Castilloa, *see* Central American.
—, Caucho, *see* Colombian.
—, Ceara, 1892, 67, 69; 1898, 1.
—, Central American, 1887, Dec., 13; 1892, 67, 69; 1899, 159.
— collecting in Sierra Leone, 1897, 319.
—, Colombian, 1890, 149; 1892, 68.
Rubber, Colorado, 1906, 218.
—, Congo, *see* African.
— cultivation in Assam, 1896, 171.
—, Esmeralda, 1892, 70.
— export from Gold Coast, 1895, 165.
— — — Lagos in 1895, 1896, 77.
—, Fiji, 1898, 164.
—, Forsteronia, 1888, 69.
—, Guatemala, *see* Central American.
—, Guayaquil, *see* Central American.
— in Sierra Leone, 1893, 168.
— — Solomon Islands, 1897, 419.
— — Soudan, 1899, 199.
— industry, Lagos, 1897, 414; 1899, 29.
— —, new, in Lagos, 1895, 241; 1896, 76.
—, Jamaica, 1888, 292.
—, Lagos, 1888, 253; 1890, 89.
—, Madagascar, 1899, 35; 1900, 30.
—, Mangabeira, 1892, 67, 69; 1899, 185.
— milk, coagulation of, 1898, 177.
—, Mollendo, 1898, 252.
—, Nicaraguan, 1892, 69.
—, Para, 1892, 67, 69; 1898, 241.
—, —, in Ceylon, 1893, 159.
—, — — Penang, 1899, 21.
—, — — Perak, 1899, 22.
—, —, rise and fall in prices 1906, 241.
—, —, seeds, export of, 1906, 196.
—, Pernambuco, 1892, 67, 69.
—, Peruvian, 1899, 68.
— plantation, oldest in the world, 1898, 317.
— plants at the Gambia, 1898, 40.
— —, Cantor lectures on, 1898, 312.
— production, prospects of, in British Central Africa, 1895, 191.
—, reprint of articles in Kew Bulletin, 1906, 405.
—, sources of supply, 1892, 67.

Rubber trade in Upper Burma, 1888, 217.
— tree, hardy, 1904, 4.
— —, Ire, 1895, 241.
— trees in Jamaica, 1895, 79.
— — — South Australia, 1895, 102.
—, Ule, *see* Central American.
Rubbers, West African, 1889, 63.
Rubi, Himalayan, 1895, 123.
Rubus biflorus, 1895, 123.
— ellipticus, 1894, 196; 1895, 123.
— flavus, 1894, 196.
— lasiocarpus, 1895, 123.
— lasiostylus, 1894, 192; 1895, 199.
— moluccanus, 1895, 123.
— niveus, 1895, 57.
— palmatus, 1901, 203.
— racemosus, 1895, 123.
— rosaefolius, 1895, 124.
— —, var. coronarius, 1895, 124.
Rumex hymenosepalum, 1890, 63; 1894, 167; 1895, 272; 1897, 200.
Rusa grass, 1906, 335.
— oil, 1906, 338, 360.
Russell, P. T., 1905, 61.
Russian thistle in the United States, 1894, 139.
Russula coccinea, *Massee*, 1898, 124.
Ruta (§Haplophyllum) Gilesii, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 4.
Ruwenzori Expedition, G. F. Scott-Elliot's, 1895, 77.

S.

Sabicù wood (with plate), 1887, Dec., 4.
Saccharine, 1888, 23.
Saccolabium hainanense, *Rolfe*, 1895, 284.
— longicalcaratum, *Rolfe*, 1894, 186.
— mooreanum, *Rolfe*, 1893, 64; 1895, 232.
— rubescens, *Rolfe*, 1906, 114.
Sacqui, *see* Agave rigida, var. elongata.
Sacred tree of Kum-Bum, 1896, 120.
Safflower, 1887, Sept., 20.
Sago cultivation in North Borneo, 1894, 414.
— in Solomon Islands, 1897, 420.
Sagus amicarum, 1906, 289.
Saharunpur, Chinese lacquer tree at, 1904, 8.
St. Anns, 1906, 224.
St. Helena, bananas in, 1894, 275.
— —, Flora of, 1905, 42.
— — fruits, 1888, 252.
— —, Icerya Purchasi in, 1892, 50.
— —, Mauritius hemp from, 1887, March, 10.
— —, Nothoscordum borbonicum in, 1892, 50.
— —, redwood of, 1893, 66.
St. Ignatius beans, spurious, 1898, 103.
St. Kitts-Nevis, 1887, June, 4.
— — — Botanic Station, 1891, 126; 1894, 420.
— — — fruits, 1888, 215.
— — —, report of Mr. Morris's visit, 1891, 124.
— — —, — — Royal Commission, 1897, 386.
St. Lucia Botanic Station, 1891, 137; 1899, 193.
— — — — —, rules for, 1891, 163.
— —, economic resources of, 1887, June, 2, 3.
— — exhibits at Jamaica Exhibition, 1891, 167.
— — fruits, 1888, 185.
— —, report of Mr. Morris's visit, 1891, 134.
— —, — — Royal Commission, 1897, 375.
— —, Sisal hemp in, 1892, 35.
St. Mary's grass, 1894, 383.
St. Vincent arrowroot, 1893, 191, 360.
— — Botanic Station, 1891, 141, 144; 1892, 92; 1894, 80, 366.
— — — —, plan of Curator's house, 1892, 93.
— — exhibits at Jamaica Exhibition, 1891, 166.

St. Vincent, flora of, 1893, 231 ; 1899, 228.
— — fruits, 1888, 187.
— —, Para rubber in, 1898, 275.
— —, report of Mr. Morris's visit, 1891, 141.
— —, — — Royal Commission, 1897, 377.
— —, Sisal hemp in, 1892, 35.
Saintpaulia ionantha, 1893, 165 ; 1895, 122.
Salix alba, 1895, 239 ; 1897, 428.
— magnifica, *Hemsl.*, 1906, 163.
Salmia laucheana, 1899, 223.
Salmon, E. S., Moss Flora of the Royal Gardens, Kew, 1899, 7.
Salsola cyclophylla, *Baker*, 1894, 340.
— hadramautica, *Baker*, 1894, 340.
— Kali in the United States, 1894, 139.
— leucophylla, *Baker*, 1894, 340.
Salt bushes, 1896, 130.
Salvia Burchellii, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 130.
— schiedeana, *Stapf*, 1896, 19.
— yunnanensis, *Wright*, 1896, 164.
San Jose scale, 1898, 167.
Sandalwood, Australian, 1887, Sept., 7.
—, Juan Fernandez, 1894, 110, 372 ; 1895, 204.
—, Madagascar, 1888, 136.
Sands, W. N., 1899, 133.
Sandwich Islands, sugar-cane in, 1899, 201.
Sansevieria cylindrica, 1887, May, 9.
— — in South Australia, 1895, 101.
— Ehrhenbergii, 1892, 129.
— fibre from Sierra Leone, 1897, 315.
— — — Somali-land, 1892, 129.
— guineensis, 1887, May, 5.
— — in the United States, 1893, 208.
— Kirkii, 1887, May, 8 ; 1893, 186.
— longiflora, 1887, May, 7.
— roxburghiana, 1896, 186.
—, sections of leaves of, 1887, May, 3.
Sansevieria sulcata, 1887, May, 10.
— thyrsiflora, 1887, May, 8.
— zeylanica (with plate), 1887, May, 4, 8.
— — in South Australia, 1895, 101.
Santalum album, 1894, 15, 110.
— fernandezianum, 1894, 111, 372 ; 1895, 204 ; 1896, 56.
Sapium biglandulosum, 1890, 149 ; 1892, 68.
Saprosma buxifolia, *C. H. Wright*, 1899, 101.
Sararanga sinuosa, 1895, 159, 273 ; 1898, 100.
Sarawak dried plants, 1892, 249.
Sarcanthus auriculatus, *Rolfe*, 1895, 9.
— hongkongensis, *Rolfe*, 1898, 198.
— inflatus, *Rolfe*, 1906, 115.
Sarcochilus crassifolius, *Rolfe*, 1894, 396.
— hainanensis, *Rolfe*, 1896, 199.
— lilacinus, 1901, 82.
— muscosus, *Rolfe*, 1893, 7.
Sarcolaena codonochlamys, *Baker*, 1893, 11.
Sarda melon, 1894, 75 ; 1895, 321.
Sassafras wood, 1889, 116.
Saurauja rufa, *Burkill*, 1899, 97.
Saussurea hieractioides, 1906, 184.
Savage cloth, 1891, 251 ; 1896, 74.
Saxifraga scardica, 1906, 126.
Saxony, rose-growing and pressing in, 1893, 229.
Scaevola similis, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 38.
Scaphosepalum microdactylum, *Rolfe*, 1893, 335.
Scelochilus carinatus, *Rolfe*, 1895, 284.
Scheelea kewensis, 1897, 333.
Scheer, Frederick, 1891, 324.
Schinus dependens, 1895, 122.
Schistostephium artemisiaefolium, *Baker*, 1897, 270.
— microcephalum, *Baker*, 1897, 270.
Schizandra pubescens, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 150.

Schizochilus Cecili, *Rolfe*, 1906, 168.
Schizoglossum altum, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 250.
— connatum, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 69.
— elingue, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 149.
— firmum, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 252.
— masaicum, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 252.
— multifolium, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 253.
— quadridens, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 252.
— shirense, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 253.
Schizostephanus somaliensis, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 250.
Schleichera trijuga, 1906, 176.
Schotia transvaalensis, *Rolfe*, 1906, 248.
Schrebera Buchanani, *Baker*, 1895, 95.
Schultesia senegalensis, *Baker*, 1894, 26.
Schweinfurth's method for preserving plants, 1889, 19.
Sciadopitys verticillata, 1906, 123.
Scientific papers by Kew staff, 1900, 27.
Scilla (Ledebouria) ciliata, *Baker*, 1906, 29.
Scitamineae at Kew, 1897, 230.
Sclerocarya sp., 1893, 371.
Sclerotinia Galanthi, 1897, 172.
— Paeoniae, 1899, 88.
Scoliopus Bigelovii, 1897, 424.
Scone Palace, 1906, 261.
Scotch grass, 1894, 384.
Scott, Dr. D. H., 1892, 245; 1900, 27; 1906, 383.
—, W., 1893, 340; 1897, 403.
Scott-Elliot, G. F., Ruwenzori Expedition, 1895, 77.
— —, — —, Sierra Leone dried plants, 1892, 72.
Scottish gardens, trees and shrubs in, 1906, 258.
Screw pines at Kew, 1897, 234.
Scutellaria amoena, *Wright*, 1896, 164.
— javanica, 1896, 96.
Scutellaria Livingstonei, *Baker*, 1898, 162.
— paucifolia, *Baker*, 1895, 292.
Sebaea Evansii, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 27.
— humilis, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 127.
— laxa, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 128.
Secamone gracilis, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 248.
— Kirkii, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 248.
— retusa, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 248.
— Whytei, *N. E. Brown*, 1898, 308.
Sechium edule, 1887, Aug., 6; 1896, 128.
Secotium Rodwayi, *Massee*, 1901, 158.
Secretaria de Fomento, Mexico, books presented by, 1898, 102.
Securidaca longipedunculata, 1889, 222.
Sedum (§Rhodiola) rotundatum, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 210.
Seed distribution at Kew, 1897, 169.
Seedling sugar-cane, new, in Queensland, 1896, 167.
— sugar-canes at Barbados, 1888, 294; 1889, 242; 1891, 10.
Seeds available for distribution, 1888, 25; 1889, 29; Appendix I., 1890–1906.
—, use of, for ornamental purposes (with plate), 1906, 253.
Seidlitzia florida, 1903, 32.
Selaginella (Heterostachys) Kunstleri, *Baker*, 1893, 14.
— (Stachygynandrum) Tansleyi, *Baker*, 1906, 205.
Selago thyrsoidea, *Baker*, 1898, 159.
Select extratropical plants, 1895, 303.
Selenipedium chica, 1892, 181.
— sargentianum, 1895, 318.
Selinus planus, 1897, 186.
Semecarpus cinerea, *H. H. W. Pearson*, 1906, 4.
Senecio (Kleinia) antitensis, *Baker*, 1897, 270.
— arctiifolius, *Baker*, 1895, 106.

Senecio basipinnatus, *Baker*, 1895, 217.
— Evansi, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 147.
— Everettii, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 38.
— exsertiflorus, *Baker*, 1898, 154.
— (§Cremanthodium) Fletcheri, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 212.
— (—) goringensis, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 212.
— (Kleinia) Gunnisii, *Baker*, 1895, 217.
— Hualtata, 1895, 198.
— (Kleinia) longipes, *Baker*, 1895, 217.
— magnificus, 1901, 203.
— (Kleinia) mweroensis, *Baker*, 1895, 290.
— (—) nyikensis, *Baker*, 1897, 271.
— *nyikensis*, Baker, 1898, 154, 303.
— pergamentaceus, *Baker*, 1898, 154.
— rectiramus, *Baker*, 1898, 155.
— sagittifolius, 1893, 111.
— Smithii, 1897, 206.
— subpetitianus, *Baker*, 1898, 303.
— tabulicolus, *Baker*, 1898, 155.
— viscidus, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 124.
— vitalis, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 22.
Senna, Aden, 1892, 151.
Serenoa serrulata as a remedy, 1899, 55.
Sericocoma Welwitschii, *Baker*, 1897, 278.
Serrastylis, *Rolfe*, gen. nov., 1894, 158.
— modesta, *Rolfe*, 1894, 158.
Sesamia nonagrioides, 1898, 103.
Sesamum indicum, 1898, 40.
Sesbania aegyptiaca in Formosa, 1896, 73.
Seychelles, Ceara rubber in, 1898, 10.
—, clove as a dye plant in, 1894, 417.
—, Flora of, 1905, 36.
— products, 1906, 398.
— vanilla, 1892, 214; 1897, 113; 1898, 93.
Seychelles, vanilla disease in, 1892, 111.
Shade tree for coffee, 1895, 306.
— trees for cacao, 1895, 14.
— — for tropical pastures, 1894, 374.
Shantung cabbage, 1888, 137; 1893, 344.
Shea butter trees, 1906, 177.
Sheep-bushes, 1896, 129.
Shepherdia argentea, 1887, Sept., 5.
Sherring, R. V., orchids from Grenada, 1892, 188.
Shinia in Cyprus, 1897, 421; 1898, 190.
Shiré Highlands, bamboo and Arundo from, 1893, 341.
— —, dried plants from, 1893, 112.
Shirley poppy, 1896, 126.
Shorea robusta, resin from, 1892, 312.
Shot-borer, 1892, 108, (with plate) 154; 1894, 138, 172.
— —, plum-tree, 1892, 163.
Shrubs, effects of frost on, at Kew, 1896, 8.
Shu-lang root, 1895, 230; 1896, 74.
Siam Benzoin, 1895, 154, 195.
— dried plants, 1895, 38.
— gamboge, 1895, 139.
— ginger, 1891, 6.
—, King of, visit to Kew, 1897, 301.
—, pepper in, 1893, 230.
— products, 1892, 311.
—, tobacco cultivation in, 1902, 12.
Siberian perennial flax, 1890, 104.
Sicily, citrus fruits in, 1895, 266.
Sideroxylon dulcificum, 1905, 171.
Sierra Leone Botanic Station (with plan), 1897, 303; 1898, 58.
— — butter and tallow tree, 1897, 320.
— —, Coffea sp. from, 1894, 79.
— — dried plants, 1891, 245; 1892, 72.
— —, economic plants of, 1893, 167.

Sierra Leone, forest products of, 1897, 318.
— — fruits, 1888, 221.
— —, highland coffee of, 1896, 189.
— —, Liberian coffee from, 1897, 314.
— —, Para rubber in, 1898, 274.
— —, rubber collecting in, 1897, 319.
Sievkingia reichenbachiana, *Rolfe*, 1898, 23, 195.
Sikkim-Tibet frontier, botanical exploration of, 1893, 297.
Silene Fortunei, 1899, 76.
Silk-cotton tree, white, 1896, 204.
— grass, 1887, March, 10.
— industry, Lyons, vegetable dyes employed, 1900, 5.
Silkworm gut, 1892, 222.
— thorn (with plate), 1888, 291.
Silkworms, Ramie as food for, 1890, 174.
Sillitoe, F. S., 1903, 30.
Silt grass, 1894, 386.
Sim, T. R., 1895, 52.
Simla, Flora of, 1898, 97 ; 1902, 18.
Singapore, bananas in, 1894, 265.
— rediscovery of Gutta Percha tree at, 1891, 230.
Siriwil moth in Cyprus, 1889, 133.
Sisal, false, 1892, 183 ; 1893, 207.
— hemp, 1887, March, 3 ; 1889, 57, 254 ; 1890, 158, 273 ; 1891, 175 ; 1892, 21, 272 ; 1893, 206, 227, 315.
— — in Bahamas, 1890, 158 ; 1891, 177 ; 1892, 27, 141, 189 ; 1894, 189, 412.
— — — British Honduras, 1892, 33.
— — — Fiji, 1892, 37.
— — — Florida, 1892, 25.
— — — Grenada, 1892, 34.
— — — Jamaica, 1892, 32.
— — — St. Lucia, 1892, 35.
— — — — Vincent, 1892, 35.
— — — South Australia, 1895, 101.
— — — the East Indies, 1892, 37.
— — — — United States, 1893, 206.
Sisal hemp in Trinidad, 1892, 34.
— — — Turks and Caicos Islands, 1890, 273 ; 1892, 31, 217 ; 1893, 227 ; 1896, 119 ; 1898, 287.
— — — West Africa, 1892, 36.
— — — Yucatan, 1892, (with fig.) 22, 272 ; 1893, 212.
— —, market value of, 1889, 61 ; 1892, 39.
— — plants, life of, 1893, 319.
— —, yield of, 1893, 207.
Sium Sisarum, 1899, 39.
Skan, S. A., 1894, 348.
Skirret, 1899, 39.
Slime-flux, 1897, 423.
Smeaton-Hepburn, 1906, 268.
Smilax (Eusmilax) flaccida, *Wright*, 1895, 118.
— (—) megalantha, *Wright*, 1895, 118.
— microphylla, *Wright*, 1895, 117.
— scobinicaulis, *Wright*, 1895, 117.
— utilis, *Wright*, 1895, 138.
Smiles, F. H., death of, 1895, 198.
— — —, Siam dried plants, 1895, 38.
Smith, C. S., Kilimanjaro dried plants, 1893, 146.
—, Christopher, 1891, 300.
Smithia (Kotschya) Carsoni, *Baker*, 1893, 156.
— (—) congesta, *Baker*, 1897, 259.
— (—) drepanophylla, *Baker*, 1897, 260.
— (—) sphaerocephala, *Baker*, 1897, 260.
Smyrna dried plants, 1893, 369.
Smythe, C. W., 1904, 13.
Sneeze-wood, 1895, 3.
Snowdrop disease, 1897, 172.
Soap bark tree of Chili, 1904, 1.
Sobralia luteola, *Rolfe*, 1898, 199.
— pumila, *Rolfe*, 1893, 337.
Socotra dried plants, 1897, 242.
Sodab, 1903, 32.
Solanum albifolium, *Wright*, 1894, 127.
— albotomentosum, *Wright*, 1894, 128.

Solanum aldabrense, *Wright*, 1894, 149.
— campanuliflorum, *Wright*, 1894, 127.
— cernuum, 1896, 186.
— chrysotrichum, *Wright*, 1894, 129.
— inconstans, *Wright*, 1894, 127.
— Mannii, *Wright*, 1894, 129.
— —, var. compactum, *Wright*, 1894, 129.
— melastomoides, *Wright*, 1894, 128.
— Monteiroi, *Wright*, 1894, 127.
— muricatum, 1893, 21.
— muticum, *N. E. Brown*, 1894, 6.
— nakurense, *C. H. Wright*, 1897, 275.
— pauperum, *Wright*, 1894, 127.
— phytolaccoides, *Wright*, 1894, 126.
— Rohrii, *Wright*, 1894, 128.
— Thruppii, *Wright*, 1894, 129.
— torvum in Assam, 1896, 63.
— trepidans, *Wright*, 1894, 128.
— vagans, *Wright*, 1894, 128.
— Welwitschii, *Wright*, 1894, 126.
— —, var. oblongum, *Wright*, 1894, 127.
— —, — strictum, *Wright*, 1894, 127.
Solenostemma Argel, 1891, 177.
Solomon Islands, 1897, 416.
— — dried plants, 1892, 105 ; 1898, 100.
— —, flora of, 1894, 211 ; 1895, 132, 159.
Somali-land, flora of, 1895, 158, 211.
— —, Sansevieria fibre from, 1892, 129.
Sonerila laeta, *Stapf*, 1906, 73.
Sophora (Eusophora) Bakeri, *C. B. Clarke*, 1901, 139.
— secundiflora, 1892, 216.
Sophorine, 1892, 217.
Sorghum sugar, 1897, 173.
— vulgare, 1892, 252.
Sorghums in South Australia, 1895, 102.
Soudan products, 1899, 198.
Sour-figs, 1887, Sept., 9.
— grass, 1894, 385 ; 1895, 209 ; 1896, 115.
South Africa, botanic gardens in, 1895, 49.
— —, dried plants from, 1893, 146, 369 ; 1894, 166.
— —, ferns of, 1893, 69.
— —, fungi from, 1901, 168.
— —, Phylloxera in, 1889, 230.
— —, — regulations, 1889, 255.
— —, prickly pear in, 1888, 165 ; 1890, 186.
— —, Turkey-oak in, 1894, 111.
— African locust fungus (with plate), 1901, 94.
— American Bromeliaceae, 1892, 49.
— — dried plants, 1891, 245.
— — vanilla, 1892, 214.
— Arabian dried plants, 1892, 151 ; 1895, 158.
— Australia, date cultivation in, 1895, 161 ; 1901, 85.
— —, experimental cultivation in, 1895, 99.
— —, fruits of, 1888, 6.
— —, soap bark tree in, 1904, 2.
— East Africa, bananas in, 1894, 284.
— Nyasaland, 1896, 144.
— Sea arrowroot, 1892, 51.
Spanish chestnut, cultivation in Punjab, 1897, 113.
Spartium junceum, 1892, 53.
Spatanthus Jenmani, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 6.
Spathoglottis kimballiana, 1895, 318.
Sphacelia Oryzae, *Massee*, 1899, 167.
Sphaceloma ampelinum, 1893, 228.
Sphacophyllum flexuosum, *Hutchinson*, 1906, 249.
Sphaeranthus hirtus, 1893, 371.
Sphaerella tabifica, 1906, 59.
Sphenophorus sacchari, 1892, (with plate) 153, 267.
Sphenophyllum, 1895, 123.
Spices, garbelling of, 1893, 66.
Spigelia anthelmia, 1888, 265.
Spindle tree, 1897, 167.
Spiraea bracteata, 1895, 232.

Spiranthes exigua, *Rolfe*, 1896, 200.
— metallica, *Rolfe*, 1896, 46.
— olivacea, *Rolfe*, 1892, 141.
Spitzbergen, fungi from, 1898, 113.
Spodiopogon Beccarii, *Stapf*, 1898, 228.
Sporodesmium Brassicae, *Massee*, 1901, 153.
Spot disease of orchids, 1895, 302.
Spruce, R., death of, 1894, 32.
—, —, Hepaticae Amazonicae et Andineae, 1892, 285.
Stachys albiflora, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 131.
— obtusifolia, *MacOwan*, 1893, 13.
— parilis, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 131.
— tubulosa, *MacOwan*, 1893, 13.
Staffs of botanical departments at home and in the Colonies and India, list of, 1889, 122; 1890, 175; Appendix III., 1891–1899; Appendix IV., 1900–1906.
Stagonospora chalybea, *Massee*, 1898, 132.
Stahl, Dr., Nilgiris dried plants, 1891, 245.
Standen, W. M., 1898, 57.
Stanhopea impressa, *Rolfe*, 1898, 196.
— Lowii, *Rolfe*, 1893, 63.
— nigripes, *Rolfe*, 1894, 364.
— Randii, *Rolfe*, 1894, 363.
Stapelia gigantea, 1892, 284; 1899, 55.
— nobilis, 1901, 115.
— vaga, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 265.
Stapelias, 1903, 17.
— at Kew, 1893, 186.
Stapf, Dr. O., 1899, 19.
—, — —, Persian dried plants, 1891, 275; 1893, 145.
Staphylea holocarpa, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 15.
Star Anise (with plate), 1888, 173.
Statice xipholepis, *Baker*, 1895, 218.
Steirastoma depressa, 1891, 148.
Stemona erecta, *Wright*, 1895, 117.
Stemonurus evenius, *Stapf*, 1906, 71.
— labuanensis, *Stapf*, 1906, 71.
— ? megacarpus, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 133.
Stenotaphrum americanum, 1894, 386.
Stephanandra Tanakae, 1898, 137.
Stephen, J. H., 1891, 275; 1895, 231.
Sterculia Murex, *Hemsl.*, 1893, 155.
— villosa, 1887, Sept., 19.
Stereum aterrimum, *Massee*, 1899, 171.
— papyraceum, *Massee*, 1906, 94.
Sternbergia fischeriana, 1895, 299.
— macrantha, 1896, 96.
Stevensonia grandifolia, 1892, 246.
Stilbospora Cacao, *Massee*, 1906, 257.
Stilbum albipes, *Massee*, 1901, 167.
— flavidum (with plate), 1899, 92.
— nanum, *Massee*, 1898, 111.
Stink-grass, Brazilian, 1900, 31.
Stinkwood or Laurel wood, 1887, Sept., 10; 1895, 3.
Stipa sibirica, 1895, 58.
— tenacissima, 1898, 318.
Stockdale, F. A., 1905, 60.
Stocks, J., 1906, 383.
Strachey, Lieut.-General, 1897, 241.
Straits Settlements, Ceara rubber in, 1898, 9.
— —, fruits of, 1888, 250.
— —, fungi from, 1898, 117; 1901, 154.
— —, Ipecacuanha in, 1898, 207.
— —, Lemon-grass oil in, 1898, 206.
— —, Liberian coffee in, 1888, 261; 1890, 107.
— —, museum specimens from, 1887, Sept., 14.
— —, Para rubber in, 1898, 271.

Straits Settlements, pine-apple fibre from, 1893, 368.
— —, timber trees of, 1890, 112.
Strawberries in India, 1892, 106; 1893, 371.
Streblus asper, 1888, 81.
— paper, 1888, 81.
Streptocalyx orthopoda, *Baker*, 1892, 198.
Streptocarpus Wendlandii, 1896, 28.
Stringy bark, 1889, 114.
— gum, 1889, 114.
Strobilanthes callosus, 1896, 98; 1897, 241.
— dyerianus, 1898, 23.
— Everettii, *Rolfe*, 1896, 39.
— gossypinus, 1901, 173.
— (§Endopogon) reticulatus, *Stapf*, 1894, 347.
Strobopetalum, *N. E. Brown*, gen. nov., 1894, 335.
— Benti, *N. E. Brown*, 1894, 336.
— carnosum, *N. E. Brown*, 1894, 390.
Strombosia latifolia, *Stapf*, 1906, 71.
Strophanthus petersianus, var. grandiflorus, *N. E. Brown*, 1892, 126.
Structural improvements at Kew, 1894, 75.
Strychnos alnifolia, *Baker*, 1895, 150.
— Burtoni, *Baker*, 1895, 98.
— chrysocarpa, *Baker*, 1895, 98.
— cocculoides, *Baker*, 1895, 98.
— Gerrardi, *N. E. Brown*, 1896, 162.
— loandensis, *Baker*, 1895, 97.
— lucens, *Baker*, 1895, 97.
— microcarpa, *Baker*, 1895, 97.
— Moloneyi, *Baker*, 1895, 97.
— nigritana, *Baker*, 1895, 97.
— sennensis, *Baker*, 1895, 97.
— subscandens, *Baker*, 1895, 96.
— triclisioides, *Baker*, 1895, 98.
— Vogelii, *Baker*, 1895, 96.
— Wakefieldii, *Baker*, 1895, 98.
— xerophila, *Baker*, 1895, 98.
— zizyphoides, *Baker*, 1895, 96.
Stylidium crassifolium, 1890, 222.
Styrax confusa, *Hemsl.*, 1906, 162.
— Veitchiorum, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 161.
Suaeda fruticosa, 1891, 96.
Sugar beet, bacterial disease of, 1906, 60.
— —, improvement of, 1897, 317.
Sugar-cane borers, 1898, 102.
— — — in the West Indies, 1892, 108, (with plate) 153, 267; 1895, 82.
— —, cane-sugar in the, 1891, 35.
— —, coccid pests on, 1899, 6.
— — disease, 1890, 85; 1893, 149; 1894, 81, 154, 169.
— — — in Barbados, Report of the Commission, 1895, 81.
— — — — British Guiana, 1896, 106.
— — — — Java, 1894, 84.
— — — — Mauritius, 1894, 81.
— — — — St. Vincent, Report of the Committee on, 1894, 170.
— —, diseased, treatment of, in West Indies, 1894, 169.
— —, grafting, 1897, 221.
— —, gumming of, in New South Wales, 1894, 1.
— —, improvement of, by chemical selection of seed canes, 1894, 86; 1897, 317; 1898, 331; 1899, 45.
— — in British Central Africa, 1895, 190.
— — — Formosa, 1896, 72.
— — — Sandwich Islands, 1899, 201.
— — — South Australia, 1895, 100.
— — — Zanzibar, 1892, 88.
— —, Lahaina, 1894, 418.
— —, mites on, at Barbados, 1890, 85.
— —, new seedling, in Queensland, 1896, 167.
— —, — variety in Central Africa, 1892, 251.
— —, production of seed in, 1891, 10.
— —, — — — — India, 1892, 189.

Sugar-cane, red rust of, 1890, 86.
— —, root disease of, 1893, 345; 1894, 169; 1895, 82.
— — seedling, Kewensis, 1896, 167.
— — seedlings in Barbados, 1888, 294; 1889, 242; 1891, 12.
— — — — British Guiana, 1891, 20.
— —, seminal variation in, 1891, 10; 1894, 84.
—, export from British Honduras, 1895, 10.
—, Indian, 1890, 71; 1894, 324.
— industry, 1897, 346.
— maple, 1895, 127.
—, natural, in tobacco, 1896, 49.
— production of India, 1894, 324.
— — — the world, 1890, 38.
—, Sorghum, 1897, 173.
— trade, West India, 1897, 92.
Sumach, 1895, 293.
—, Cape, 1898, 18.
Sumatra camphor wood, 1887, Sept., 15.
Sunn hemp, 1887, Sept., 19.
— — in South Australia, 1895, 101.
Surinam, bananas in, 1894, 306, 310, 313.
Sutherland, Dr. P. C., death of, 1901, 170.
Swertia nummularifolia, *Baker*, 1897, 274.
— pleurogynoides, *Baker*, 1898, 158.
— porphyrantha, *Baker*, 1898, 159.
Swintonia puberula, *H. H. W. Pearson*, 1906, 3.
Sycamore leaf-blotch (with plate), 1901, 88.
Sydney Botanic Gardens, 1906, 205.
Symblepharis obliqua, *Brotherus*, 1899, 124.
Symphyandra Wanneri, 1898, 137.
Symplocos Englishii, *Hemsl.*, 1899, 105.
— lanceolata, 1892, 137.
— orbicularis, *Hemsl.*, 1899, 105.
— Wilsoni, *Stapf*, 1906, 161.
Synadenium Cameronii, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 133.
Synclisia delagoensis, *N. E. Brown*, 1892, 196.
— zambesiaca, *N. E. Brown*, 1892, 196.
Syringa amurensis, 1897, 207.
— oblata, 1901, 203.
— villosa, 1896, 122.
Syringodea Flanagani, *Baker*, 1893, 158.
— luteo-nigra, *Baker*, 1897, 281.
Systema Naturae, Linnaeus's, 1894, 167.

T.

Tabebuia pentaphylla, 1904, 11.
Tabernacle citron, 1894, 181.
Tabernaemontana angolensis, *Stapf*, 1894, 23.
— anguinea, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 136.
— brachyantha, *Stapf*, 1894, 22.
— contorta, *Stapf*, 1894, 23.
— dipladeniiflora, *Stapf*, 1894, 121.
— durissima, *Stapf*, 1894, 24.
— eglandulosa, *Stapf*, 1894, 24.
— elegans, *Stapf*, 1894, 24.
— inconspicua, *Stapf*, 1894, 120.
— nitida, *Stapf*, 1894, 22.
— pachysiphon, *Stapf*, 1894, 22.
— Smithii, *Stapf*, 1898, 305.
— stenosiphon, *Stapf*, 1894, 23.
— Thonneri, *Stapf*, 1898, 306.
— Thurstoni, 1898, 164.
Tabernanthe albiflora, *Stapf*, 1898, 305.
— Iboga (with plate), 1895, 37.
— tenuiflora, *Stapf*, 1898, 305.
Table oils from beech and linden, 1894, 218.
Tablet tea, 1890, 109.
Tacazzia conferta, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 247.
— Kirkii, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 248.
— nigritana, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 248.
Tacca pinnatifida, 1892, 51; 1895, 100.

Tachiadenus continentalis, *Baker*, 1895, 70.
— parviflorus, *Baker*, 1897, 274.
Taeniophyllum celebicum, *Rolfe*, 1899, 131.
Tagasaste, 1891, 239 ; 1893, 115.
Tahiti, bananas in, 1894, 246, 286.
— vanilla, 1892, 214.
—, — cultivation in, 1894, 206.
Taika mats, 1896, 72.
Tainia hongkongensis, *Rolfe*, 1896, 195.
— penangiana, 1897, 424.
Taj Gardens, Agra, 1892, 293.
Talauma Hodgsoni, 1895, 40.
Tall oat-grass, 1894, 377.
Tampico Jalap, 1897, 302.
Tanning materials :—
Canaigre, 1890, 63 ; 1894, 167 ; 1897, 200.
Cutch, Catechu or Kath, 1887, Sept., 20 ; 1894, 323.
—, pale, 1891, 31.
Gambier, 1889, 247 ; 1891, 106 ; 1892, 76 ; 1893, 139.
Mangrove bark and extract, 1892, 227.
Shinia, 1897, 421 ; 1898, 190.
Sumach, 1895, 293.
—, Cape, 1898, 18.
Tengah bark, 1897, 91.
Valonia, 1888, 163.
Wattle bark, 1893, 370.
Tannock, D., 1898, 237 ; 1903, 30.
Tapang tree, 1896, 156 ; 1904, 14.
Tarsonymus on Begonias, 1895, 285.
— — sugar-cane, 1890, 85.
Tasmania, fungi from, 1898, 124 ; 1901, 156.
Tasmanian fruits, 1888, 11.
— woods, 1889, 112.
Taylor, W., 1906, 173.
Tchihatchewia isatidea, 1898, 238.
Tea, 1888, 86.
— blights (with plate), 1898, 105.
—, brown blight of (with plate), 1899, 89.
—, compressed or tablet, 1890, 109.
Tea cultivation in Natal, 1887, Sept., 12.
— — — the Caucasus, 1895, 58.
—, Faham, 1892, 181.
— in India, 1894, 326.
— — Travancore, 1894, 403.
— industry of the Upper Chindwin, 1896, 14.
—, Jamaica, 1888, 86 ; 1906, 229.
—, Jyree, 1899, 82.
—, Lao, 1892, 219.
—, Leppett, 1896, 10.
—, Madagascar, 1888, 87.
—, Mauritius, 1892, 234 ; 1899, 22.
—, Natal, 1888, 87.
— oil and cake, 1888, 264.
—, Paraguay, 1892, 132 ; 1898, 142.
— production in India, 1894, 326.
—, P'u-êrh, 1889, 118, 139.
— substitute, Vaccinium Arctostaphylos, 1895, 61.
Tecoma Brycei, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 130.
— nyikensis, *Baker*, 1898, 159.
— shirensis, *Baker*, 1894, 30.
— Whytei, *C. H. Wright*, 1897, 275.
Teff, 1887, Jan., 2 ; 1894, 378.
Telfairia occidentalis, 1906, 229.
Temperate House, Kew, 1894, 75, 398 ; 1895, 235 ; 1897, 333 ; 1898, 64 ; 1899, 79.
Tender Monocotyledons, hand-list of, 1897, 229.
Tengah bark, 1897, 91.
Teosinte, 1894, 380.
Tephrosia (Reineria) dissitiflora, *Baker*, 1897, 257.
— dura, *Baker*, 1894, 331.
— (Reineria) geminiflora, *Baker*, 1895, 316.
— (—) melanocalyx, *Baker*, 1897, 258.
— (—) nyikensis, *Baker*, 1897, 257.
— (—) periculosa, *Baker*, 1897, 258.
— (—) zombensis, *Baker*, 1897, 257.
Terblanz, 1901, 83.
Terminalia triptera, *Stapf*, 1895, 103.

Teucrium (Polium) nummulariifolium, *Baker*, 1895, 185.
Thamnosma Hirschii, *Schwf.*, 1895, 315.
Thelasis hongkongensis, *Rolfe*, 1896, 199.
Theobroma bicolor, 1899, 42.
— Cacao, 1890, 170 ; 1893, 136.
Thielaviopsis ethaceticus, 1894, 84.
Thiselton-Dyer, Sir W. T., "Agriculture and the Empire," 1906, 94.
— —, — — —, retirement of, 1905, 62.
'Thit-si,' 1906, 137.
Thomson, Dr. Thomas, portrait of, 1895, 236.
—, J. W., death of, 1895, 120.
Thorpe, W., 1897, 84.
Thread blight, 1898, 111.
Thrinax Morrisii, 1891, 131.
Thuja gigantea, 1887, Sept., 5.
Thunia brymeriana, *Rolfe*, 1894, 156.
Thurston, Sir J., death of, 1897, 169.
Tibet, Flora of, 1894, 136 ; 1896, 207 ; 1898, 26.
Tibetan dried plants, 1893, 369 ; 1896, 99, 207 ; 1897, 208.
— herbarium, J. E. Winterbottom's, 1900, 19.
Tibouchina (Pseudopterolepis) meiodon, *Stapf*, 1895, 104.
Tilletia, revision of the genus (with plate), 1899, 141.
Timbaran tree of N. E. Borneo, 1894, 108.
Timber, home-grown, prices for 1896 ; 1897, 97.
— Museum, guide to, 1894, 74.
Timbers :—
Alder, 1904, 6.
Andaman marble wood, 1887, Sept., 18.
— red wood, 1887, Sept., 18.
Araucaria wood, 1893, 225.
Australian timbers in Kew Museum, 1892, 247.
Bandina boxwood, 1887, Sept., 8.
Beefwood, 1892, 73.
Black iron wood, 1887, Sept., 11.
Timbers—*cont.*
Black wood, 1889, 115.
Borneo camphor wood, 1887, Sept., 15.
— iron wood, 1887, Sept., 15.
Brazil-wood, new, 1896, 223.
British North Borneo timbers, 1887, Sept., 14.
Canary rosewoods, 1893, 133.
Cape boxwood, 1887, Feb., 1.
— timbers, 1887, Sept., 10.
Comino trees, 1894, 197.
Eucalyptus timber, 1897, 219 ; 1899, 72.
Formosa, timber in, 1896, 75.
Greenheart, 1887, Sept., 15 ; 1893, 117.
Huon pine, 1889, 115.
Jamaica cogwood, 1889, 127.
— walnut, 1894, 138, 371.
Jarrah, 1887, Sept., 6 ; 1890, 188 ; 1893, 338 ; 1897, 219 ; 1899, 72, 205.
Karri, 1887, Sept., 6 ; 1897, 219 ; 1899, 72, 205.
Lagos timbers, 1893, 183.
Laurel wood, 1887, Sept., 10.
Light wood, 1899, 115.
Madagascar ebony, 1888, 135.
— timbers, 1890, 203.
Mahogany, 1892, 72.
—, horse flesh, 1887, Dec., 4.
—, West African, 1890, 168 ; 1894, 8 ; 1895, 79.
Milanje cedar, 1892, 123 ; 1895, 189.
Mirabou, 1887, Sept., 15.
Mora, 1887, Sept., 15.
Morrell, 1887, Sept., 6.
Newfoundland, timber in, 1896, 125.
Outeniqua yellow-wood, 1887, Sept., 10.
Padouk, 1887, Sept., 18.
Pai-t'an tree, 1903, 25.
Pencil cedar, 1889, 115.
Peruvian walnut, 1893, 353 ; 1894, 140.
Raspberry jam wood, 1887, Sept., 7.
Red myrtle, 1889, 114.
Sandalwood, 1887, Sept., 7.
—, Juan Fernandez, 1894, 110, 372.
Sassafras, 1889, 116.

Timbers—*cont.*
Sneeze-wood, 1895, 3.
Stink-wood, 1887, Sept., 10; 1895, 3.
Straits Settlements timbers, 1890, 112.
Stringy bark, 1889, 114.
— gum, 1889, 114.
Tapang, 1904, 14.
Tasmanian timbers, 1889, 112.
Terblanz, 1901, 83.
Tuart, 1887, Sept., 6.
Tulip-tree wood, 1896, 223.
Uganda juniper, 1899, 197.
Umzumbit, 1887, Sept., 11.
Wandoo, 1887, Sept., 6.
West Indian boxwood, 1904, 11.
White myrtle, 1889, 115.
— willow, 1895, 239; 1897, 428.
Yellow wood, 1887, Sept., 10; 1895, 3.
York gum, 1887, Sept., 6.
Yoruba-land timbers, 1891, 41.
Zapatero, 1904, 11.
Tinnea arabica, *Baker*, 1894, 339.
— physaloides, *Baker*, 1898, 163.
Tobacco cultivation in British Central Africa, 1895, 190.
— — — Southern Siam, 1902, 12.
— — — Yoruba-land, 1890, 242.
—, natural sugar in, 1896, 49.
—, Persian, 1891, 77.
Tobago, economic resources of, 1887, June, 5.
— fruits, 1888, 190.
—, Report of Royal Commission, 1897, 371.
Todea (Leptopteris) alpina, *Baker*, 1899, 121.
Todd fibre machine, 1894, 189.
Togoland, 1894, 410; 1896, 175.
Tombak, 1891, 77.
Ton Khoi, 1888, 82.
Tonga Islands dried plants, 1892, 151.
— —, flora of, 1894, 370.
Tonquin, Y-dzi of, 1893, 76.
Toonu, or Tunu, 1898, 141.
Totem pole from British Columbia, 1898, 138.
Toxicodendrol, 1903, 16.
Trachelospermum crocostomum, *Stapf*, 1906, 74.
Trachycarpus excelsus, 1894, 16.
Trachylejeunea Englishii, *Steph.*, 1899, 126.
Trachylobium dewevrianum, 1899, 139.
Trachymene celebica, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 37.
Tragacanth, 1894, 36; 1895, 238.
Transvaal dried plants, 1892, 104.
—, plant poisonous to trek oxen in, 1901, 99.
Travancore, coffee and tea in, 1894, 403.
Treculia acuminata, 1894, 360.
— affona, *N. E. Brown*, 1894, 360.
— africana, 1894, 359.
— madagascarica, *N. E. Brown*, 1894, 360.
— obovoidea, *N. E. Brown*, 1894, 361.
Tree planting in British Central Africa, 1895, 188.
— root-rot (with plate), 1899, 25.
— tomato (with fig.), 1887, Aug., 2.
Trees and Shrubs, hand-list of, part i., 1895, 40; part ii., 1896, 187.
— — — in Scottish gardens, 1906, 258.
— — — of the Bombay Presidency, 1894, 401.
—, pottery, 1903, 25.
Trek oxen in Transvaal, plant poisonous to, 1901, 99.
Tremella picea, *Massee*, 1899, 172.
— vinosa, *Massee*, 1899, 180.
Tremellodon aurantiacum, *Massee*, 1899, 172.
Trevor-Battye, A., fungi from Spitzbergen, 1898, 113.
Trevoria Chloris, 1901, 203.
Trianthema nyasica, *Baker*, 1897, 268.
Trias vitrina, *Rolfe*, 1895, 282.
Tricalysia cuneifolia, *Baker*, 1894, 148.

Trichilia alata, *N. E. Brown*, 1896, 160.
Trichocaulon Alstoni, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 166.
— officinale, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 264.
Trichocentrum alatum, *Rolfe*, 1898, 197.
— albiflorum, *Rolfe*, 1893, 336.
— Hartii, *Rolfe*, 1894, 395.
Trichocladus grandiflorus, 1895, 156.
— malosanus, *Baker*, 1897, 266.
Trichocline (Ingenhousia) cordifolia, *Baker*, 1892, 197.
— (—) paraguayensis, *Baker*, 1892, 198.
Trichodesma africanum, *Baker*, 1895, 184.
— grandifolium, *Baker*, 1894, 29.
— Medusa, *Baker*, 1894, 29.
— pauciflorum, *Baker*, 1894, 29.
— stenosepalum, *Baker*, 1895, 221.
Trichoglottis celebica, *Rolfe*, 1899, 130.
— Koordersii, *Rolfe*, 1899, 130.
— oblongifolia, *Rolfe*, 1899, 130.
Tricholoma saevum (with plate), 1906, 47.
Trichomanes crinitum, 1892, 309.
— vestitum, *Baker*, 1894, 7.
Trichopteryx acuminata, *Stapf*, 1897, 297.
— annua, *Stapf*, 1897, 298.
— camerunensis, *Stapf*, 1897, 296.
— elegans, 1896, 127.
— flavida, *Stapf*, 1897, 298.
— gigantea, *Stapf*, 1897, 295.
— hordeiformis, *Stapf*, 1897, 297.
— nigritiana, *Stapf*, 1897, 297.
— ramosa, *Stapf*, 1897, 298.
Trichosphaeria sacchari, 1893, 150; 1894, 81, 154, 169; 1895, 81; 1896, 106.
— — in Java, 1895, 84.
— — — Mauritius, 1894, 81.
Trichosporium aterrimum, *Massee*, 1899, 166.
— purpureum, *Massee*, 1899, 166.
Trifolium Johnstoni, 1899, 137.
Triglyphium niveum, *Massee* 1898, 113.
Trigonidium subrepens, *Rolfe*, 1906, 377.
Trigynaea antillana, *Rolfe*, 1893, 235.
Trimen, Dr. H., death of, 1896, 219.
—, — —, retirement of, 1896, 147.
Trimeria tropica, *Burkill*, 1898, 145.
Trinidad, bananas in, 1894, 270, 276, 283, 302, 304, 313.
—, Cacao disease in (with plate), 1899, 1.
—, Castilloa elastica in, 1896, 221.
—, Coffea stenophylla in, 1898, 27.
— coffee, 1888, 129.
—, economic resources of, 1887, June, 3.
—, Flora of, 1905, 41.
— fruits, 1888, 191.
—, fungi from, 1898, 134.
— Ipecacuanha, 1888, 269.
—, mangosteens from, 1898, 26.
—, museum specimens from, 1887, Sept., 16.
—, Para rubber in, 1898, 275.
—, pepper cultivation in, 1894, 79.
—, report of Royal Commission, 1897, 366.
—, Sisal hemp in, 1892, 34.
— Vanilla, 1896, 125.
Triplostegia repens, *Hemsl.*, 1899, 101.
Tripogon Jacquemontii, *Stapf*, 1892, 85.
— Lisboae, *Stapf*, 1892, 84.
Tristachya biseriata, *Stapf*, 1897, 295.
— decora, *Stapf*, 1895, 75.
— glabra, *Stapf*, 1897, 294.
— tuberculata, *Stapf*, 1897, 294.
Tristania laurina, 1897, 206.
Triumfetta semitriloba, var. africana, fibre from, 1906, 397.
Trogia hispida, *Massee*, 1901, 162.
Tropical Africa, bananas in, 1894, 265, 274, 286, 287, 304.

Tropical Africa, botanical survey of, 1906, 239.
— —, dried plants from, 1891, 275; 1893, 146; 1894, 166; 1897, 241.
— —, Flora of, 1894, 17; 1898, 24, 97, 280; 1899, 192; 1901, 82, 173; 1905, 26; 1906, 135, 237.
— —, German Colonies in, 1894, 410; 1896, 174.
— —, new Liliaceae from, 1893, 148.
— Agriculture, text-book of, 1893, 69.
— and sub-tropical plants, cool cultivation of, 1889, 287.
— fodder grasses, 1894, 373; 1895, 209; 1896, 115.
Truelove, W., death of, 1894, 74.
—, —, retirement of, 1892, 185.
Truxillo coca, 1894, 152.
Tryblidiella tetraspora, *Massee*, 1906, 257.
Trypodendron domesticum, 1890, 185.
— lineatum, 1890, 185.
— signatum (with figs.), 1890, 182.
Tu chung tree, 1904, 4.
Tuart wood, 1887, Sept., 6.
Tuberous Labiatae, 1894, 10.
Tulbaghia campanulata, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 136.
Tulip-tree wood for cigar boxes, 1896, 223.
Tulipa violacea, 1895, 299.
Tulostoma Ridleyi, *Massee*, 1899, 173.
T'ung oil, 1906, 117, 398.
Tunis, vine culture in, 1890, 36.
Turkey-oak in South Africa, 1894, 111.
Turks and Caicos Islands, Sisal hemp in, 1890, 273; 1892, 31, 217; 1893, 227; 1896, 119; 1898, 287.
— Islands, palmetto straw from, 1898, 288.
Turnip seed, pure, production of, 1894, 223.
Turnsole, cultivation of, 1899, 88.
—, poisoning from, 1889, 279.
Turpentine tree, 1898, 239.
Turraea lycioides, *Baker*, 1895, 212.
Turtle-seeds of the Solomon Islands, 1892, 105.
Tutcher, W. J., 1891, 245.
Tylophora cameroonica, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 258.
— conspicua, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 258.
— oblonga, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 257.
— oculata, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 112.
— stenoloba, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 257.
Typhoon in Hong Kong, 1895, 46.

U.

Udal fibre, 1887, Sept., 19.
Uganda, bark cloth of, 1892, 58.
— clover, 1899, 137.
—, fibre from, 1906, 397.
— juniper, 1899, 197.
Umbrella pine, 1906, 123.
Umbrophila aurantiaca, *Massee*, 1899, 182.
Umzumbit, 1887, Sept., 11.
Uncaria Gambier, 1889, 247; 1892, 76.
— —, introduction to West Indies, 1891, 106, 109; 1893, 359.
— grandifolia, *Baker*, 1896, 23.
United States, bananas in, 1894, 311.
— —, fibre investigations in, 1893, 206.
— —, horticulture and arboriculture in, 1894, 37.
— — National Herbarium, 1897, 204.
— —, Russian thistle in, 1894, 139.
Upper Burma, rubber trade in, 1888, 217.
— — Congo, new products from, 1899, 139.
Uredo Cannae, 1897, 173.
— Oldenlandiae, *Massee*, 1898, 116.
— Vialae, 1893, 68.

Urera fibre, 1888, 84.
— tenax (with plate), 1888, 84.
Uromyces betae, 1906, 51.
— Bolusii, *Massee*, 1901, 168.
Urophylictis leproides (with fig.), 1906, 56.
Ursinia alpina, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 125.
— saxatilis, *N. E. Brown*, 1894, 355.
Uruguay, a new fruit from, 1906, 365.
—, viticulture in, 1893, 371.
Usambara dried plants, 1894, 166.
Ustilago goniospora, *Massee*, 1899, 183.
— microspora, *Massee et Rodway*, 1901, 160.
— Stenotaphri, *Massee*, 1899, 184.
Utricularia janthina, 1896, 122.
Uvaria virens, *N. E. Brown*, 1896, 16.

V.

Vaccinium Arctostaphylos as a tea substitute, 1895, 61.
— erythrocarpum, 1895, 156.
— hirsutum, 1894, 192.
— oblongum, *C. H. Wright*, 1899, 103.
— setosum, *Wright*, 1896, 24.
Valeriana capensis, var. lanceolata, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 146.
Vallaris grandiflora, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 162.
Valonia in Cyprus, 1888, 163.
Vanda celebica, *Rolfe*, 1899, 131.
— hainanensis, *Rolfe*, 1896, 199.
— roeblingiana, *Rolfe*, 1894, 365.
Vanilla, 1888, 76; 1892, 212; 1894, 206, 208; 1895, 169.
— appendiculata, *Rolfe*, 1895, 178.
—, Bourbon, 1892, 213.
— cultivation at Fiji, 1894, 208.
— — — Lagos, 1896, 79.
— — in Seychelles, 1897, 113; 1898, 13.
— — — Tahiti, 1894, 206.
Vanilla disease, 1892, 111.
— ensifolia, *Rolfe*, 1892, 141.
— fimbriata, *Rolfe*, 1899, 133.
— flower, fertilization of (with plate), 1888, 77.
— Gardneri, *Rolfe*, 1895, 177.
— Hartii, *Rolfe*, 1899, 133.
— in British Honduras, 1893, 327.
— — South Australia, 1895, 102.
—, Mexican, 1892, 213.
— odorata, 1895, 178.
— phaeantha, 1895, 176.
— planifolia, 1895, 175.
— pods in Kew Museum, 1891, 277.
— —, new method of treating, 1896, 224; (with fig.) 1898, 43.
— Pompona, 1895, 176.
—, Seychelles and Mauritius, 1892, 214.
—, South American, 1892, 214.
—, Tahiti, 1892, 214.
—, Trinidad, 1896, 125.
— zanzibarica, *Rolfe*, 1906, 116.
Vanillas of commerce, 1892, 212; 1895, 169.
Vanillons, 1892, 214.
Vavaea megaphylla, *Wright*, 1895, 102.
Vegetable rennets, 1903, 27.
Vegetables, cultivation of, 1894, 219; 1895, 307.
—, importation of, 1894, 219; 1895, 307.
Veitch collection of Japanese vegetable products, 1894, 14.
— memorial medal, 1894, 108.
— & Sons, New Guinea dried plants, 1897, 112.
Veitchia Joannis, 1897, 236.
Vellozia (Xerophyta) acuminata, *Baker*, 1895, 228.
— elegans, 1893, 21.
— retinervis, 1893, 21.
Vellozieae, 1893, 20.
Velvet bean, Florida, 1898, 207.
Venezuela, bananas in, 1894, 269, 278.
Verbascum Luntii, *Baker*, 1894, 337.
— (Lychnitis) somaliense, *Baker*, 1895, 222.

Vernonia (Decaneurum) amblyolepis, *Baker*, 1898, 146.
— amplexicaulis, *Baker*, 1895, 216.
— asterifolia, *Baker*, 1898, 146.
— bothrioclinoides, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 108.
— (Lepidella) Buchanani, *Baker*, 1898, 146.
— (—) chloropappa, *Baker*, 1898, 146.
— cryptocephala, *Baker*, 1895, 216.
— (Decaneurum) exsertiflora, *Baker*, 1898, 147.
— gomphophylla, *Baker*, 1895, 216.
— humilis, *C. H. Wright*, 1897, 269.
— (Cyanopis) karongensis, *Baker*, 1898, 147.
— (Stengelia) leptolepis, *Baker*, 1898, 147.
— (Tephrodes) malosana, *Baker*, 1898, 148.
— mashonica, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 108.
— (Decaneurum) myriotricha, *Baker*, 1898, 148.
— oocephala, *Baker*, 1895, 68.
— polysphaera, *Baker*, 1898, 148.
— scabrida, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 21.
— subaphylla, *Baker*, 1895, 290.
Veronica balfouriana, 1897, 333.
— Dieffenbachii, 1899, 77.
— diosmaefolia, var. trisepala, 1897, 241.
— glauca, 1901, 114.
— Hectori, 1895, 156.
— loganioides, 1895, 122.
Verpa indigocola, 1898, 101.
Vetiver, 1906, 346, 362.
— oil, 1906, 297, 349, 362.
Vetiveria zizanoides, 1906, 346, 362.
Viburnum ceanothoides, *Wright*, 1896, 23.
Victoria, fruits of, 1888, 2.
— Herbarium, 1897, 427.
—, oils and resins from, 1887, Sept., 5.
—, Phylloxera in, 1890, 36.
Victoria regia, 1897, 333.
Vigna malosana, *Baker*, 1897, 261.
— nuda, *N. E. Brown*, 1901, 121.
Vine, Cochin China, 1888, 134.
— cultivation in the Gironde, 1889, 227.
— — — Tunis, 1889, 36.
— disease in Greece, 1892, 185.
— — — Portugal, 1897, 213.
— diseases, 1892, 185; 1893, 227.
Vines, American, as stocks for European vars., 1889, 227; 1891, 45.
—, anthracnose in, 1893, 228.
—, mildew on, treatment of, 1890, 190.
—, treatment of, in France, 1888, 270.
Viola bulbosa, 1894, 370.
Violet, bulbous, in the Himalayas, 1894, 368.
— root rot, 1906, 55.
Virecta salicoides, *C. H. Wright*, 1898, 302.
Virgin Islands, 1887, June, 4.
— —, fruits of, 1888, 215.
— —, report of Mr. Morris's visit, 1891, 132.
Visitors to Kew, number of, 1892, 51; 1893, 67; 1894, 32; 1895, 18, 271; 1896, 28; 1897, 84; 1898, 22; 1899, 19; 1900, 15; 1901, 81; 1902, 17; 1903, 28; 1904, 12; 1905, 59; 1906, 48.
Vitex (Chrysomallum) hirsutissima, *Baker*, 1892, 198.
— holophylla, *Baker*, 1896, 25.
— syringaefolia, *Baker*, 1895, 115.
— thyrsiflora, *Baker*, 1895, 152.
Viticulture in Malaga, 1894, 34.
— — Uruguay, 1893, 371.
Vitis aestivalis, 1891, 45.
— — vars., 1889, 228.
— (Cissus) apodophylla, *Baker*, 1894, 330.
— *apodophylla*, Baker, 1897, 248; 1898, 302.
— (Eucissus) glossopetala, *Baker*, 1894, 344.
— labrusca, 1891, 45.

Vitis Martini, 1888, 134.
— (Cissus) masukuensis, *Baker*, 1897, 249.
— riparia, 1891, 45.
— succulenta, *Galpin*, 1895, 144.
— (Cissus) variifolia, *Baker*, 1897, 248.
— (—) zombensis, *Baker*, 1898, 302.
Vittaria (Euvittaria) crassifolia, *Baker*, 1893, 212.
Voacanga bracteata, *Stapf*, 1894, 22.
— Schweinfurthii, *Stapf*, 1894, 21.
Voandzeia subterranea, 1906, 68, 192.
Volvaria woodrowiana, *Massee*, 1899, 166.
Voyria platypetala, *Baker*, 1894, 26.
— primuloides, *Baker*, 1894, 25.

W.

Waby, J. F., Barbados dried plants, 1896, 31.
Wahlenbergia mashonica, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 165.
— pinifolia, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 148.
Wakely, C., 1896, 96.
Walafrida Cecilae, *Rolfe*, 1906, 167.
Walking sticks, "Brazilian Oak," 1904, 9.
Walnut, Jamaica, 1894, 138, 371; 1896, 156.
—, Peruvian, 1894, 140.
Walnuts, production in California, 1893, 222.
Wandoo timber, 1887, Sept., 6.
Ward, H. Marshall, 1906, 281.
— J. R., 1893, 366.
— — —, death of, 1895, 231.
Wardian cases, duroline for, 1893, 341.
Water-couch, 1894, 386.
— grass, 1894, 384.
— lily pond, 1897, 302.
— oats, 1900, 29.
Water supply at Kew, 1896, 61; 1897, 334.
Watson, W., 1892, 309; 1901, 169.
—, —, awarded Veitch memorial medal, 1894, 108.
Watsonia caledonica, *Baker*, 1906, 27.
Watt, Sir G., 'Burmese lacquer ware and Burmese varnish,' 1906, 137.
— — —, 'Madar,' 1900, 8.
Wattle bark, 1893, 370.
Wax, Chinese white, 1893, 84.
Weather plant (with charts), 1890, 1.
Weevil borer in sugar-cane (with plate), 1892, 154.
Weevils, preservation of grain from, 1890, 141.
Weicher's fibre-extracting machine, 1893, 141.
Weihea malosana, *Baker*, 1897, 267.
Weinmannia stenostachya, *Baker*, 1895, 103.
Weir, J., death of, 1898, 175.
Weldenia candida, 1894, 135; 1895, 121.
Wellby, Capt. M. S., death of, 1901, 171.
— —, Tibetan dried plants, 1897, 208.
Wellesley, Mass., 1894, 46.
Wendland, H., 1903, 29.
West Africa, Assam rubber for, 1891, 97.
— —, botanical enterprise in, 1897, 329.
— —, beefwood trees in, 1893, 25.
— —, Ceara rubber in, 1898, 12.
— —, cotton in, 1890, 135; 1891, 49.
— —, cultural industries in, 1889, 142; 1890, 195, 261; 1892, 14.
— —, destructive insects in, 1897, 175.
— —, experimental cultivation of economic plants, 1890, 196.
— —, fungi from, 1901, 161.
— —, museum specimens from, 1887, Sept., 17.

West Africa, oil seeds from, 1892, 247.
— —, Para rubber in, 1898, 274.
— African annatto, 1890, 141.
— — bass fibre, 1891, 1; 1892, 299.
— — cinchona bark, 1894, 119.
— — indigo plants, 1888, 74.
— — mahogany, 1894, 8; 1895, 79.
— — rafia, 1895, 88, 287.
— — rubbers, 1889, 63.
— India Royal Commission, 1897, 109, 339.
— — sugar trade, 1897, 92.
— Indian Botanic Stations, 1887, June, 1; July, 9; 1894, 419.
— — boxwood, 1904, 11.
— — dried plants, 1892, 188.
— — frog at Kew, 1895, 301.
— — lime (with plate), 1894, 113.
— Indies, bananas in, 1894, 270, 275, 285.
— —, botanical enterprise in, 1891, 103.
— —, Cyperaceae of, 1900, 27.
— —, Durian in, 1897, 406.
— —, Imperial Department of Agriculture, 1898, 234.
— —, Incense trees of, 1898, 239.
— —, Para rubber in, 1898, 275.
— —, proposed Department of Economic Botany, 1897, 350.
— —, report on economic resources of, 1898, 61.
— —, Sugar-cane borers in, 1892, 154, 267.
Westcombe, Miss, plants and drawings of Stapelia presented to Kew, 1893, 186.
Western Australia, Eucalyptus timber from, 1899, 72, 205.
— —, fruits of, 1888, 10.
— —, fungi from, 1898, 123.
— —, Government Botanist, 1906, 406.
Westland, A. B., 1891, 245.
Wharton, Capt. W. G. L., Solomon Islands dried plants, 1894, 211.
Wheat cultivation, 1894, 167.
Wheat cultivation in British Central Africa, 1895, 187.
— pest in Cyprus, 1889, 133.
— — — Germany, 1889, 134.
— production of India, 1894, 327.
White myrtle, 1889, 115.
—, R. B., Ceroxylon andicola, 1899, 203.
— rust, 1906, 57.
— tea of Persia, 1896, 157.
— willow, 1895, 239; 1897, 428.
Whitney sugar cane, 1897, 221.
Whittall, E., bulbs from Asia Minor, 1893, 147; 1899, 81.
—, —, Smyrna dried plants, 1893, 369.
Whyte, A., 1898, 175.
— —, botany of Milanje, 1892, 121.
—, —, exploration of the Karonga Mountains, 1896, 191.
— —, Tropical African dried plants, 1897, 241, 243.
Widdringtonia Whytei, 1895, 158, 189; 1896, 216.
Wigman, J. R., 1899, 50.
Wiles, James, 1891, 300.
Willey, F. E., 1893, 66; 1895, 318; 1898, 57.
William IV., 1891, 319.
Williams, J. L., 1906, 88.
Willis, J. C., 1896, 186.
Willow, white, 1895, 239; 1897, 428.
Wilson, E. H., "Huang-ch'i," 1906, 382.
— — — "Some new Chinese plants," 1906, 147.
— Nathaniel, 1891, 321.
Wine industry in the Caucasus, 1893, 223.
—, Maqui berries for colouring, 1890, 34.
— production in France, 1890, 174; 1897, 201.
Winn, W. N., 1892, 284.
Winterbottom, J. E., Himalayan and Tibetan Herbarium, 1900, 19.
Wissadula rostrata, 1899, 226.
Wistaria chinensis, var. multijuga, 1897, 169.
Withania coagulans, 1903, 27.
— somnifera, 1903, 27.

Wittmackia lingulata, 1906, 126.
Wittsteinia vaccineacea, 1893, 112.
Woad, 1902, 16.
Wolstenholme, Mrs., drawings of orchids, 1906, 177.
Wood, J. M., Natal dried plants, 1893, 146; 1895, 158.
— oil, Chinese, 1906, 117, 398.
Woodrow, G. M., fungi from India, 1898, 114.
Woodruff, G., 1891, 86.
—, —, death of, 1891, 95.
Works prepared by members of Kew staff, 1900, 27; 1905, 1.
Wormwood, 1887, Sept., 9.
— as a fodder plant in India, 1893, 126.
Wright, C. H., "African Labiatae with alternate leaves," 1900, 28.
Wrightia parviflora, *Stapf*, 1894, 121.
Wyethia mollis, 1901, 115.

X.

Xanthophyllum macrophyllum, *Baker*, 1896, 21.
Xanthorrhoea tateana, 1892, 285.
Xerotus atrovirens, *Massee*, 1899, 178.
Xylaria aspera, *Massee*, 1899, 174.
— fibula, *Massee*, 1906, 256.
— hypsipoda, *Massee*, 1899, 174.
— Ridleyi, *Massee*, 1898, 118.
Xyleborus dispar, 1892, 163.
— perforans, 1892, 108, (with plate) 153, 172, 267; 1894, 138.
Xysmalobium bellum, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 69.
— Carsoni, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 250.
— decipiens, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 250.
— fraternum, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 252.
— membraniferum, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 251.
Xysmalobium obscurum, *N. E. Brown*, 1896, 162.
— reticulatum, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 251.
— rhomboideum, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 251.
— spurium, *N. E. Brown*, 1895, 251.

Y.

Yam bean, 1889, 17, (with plate) 62; 1895, 47.
— —, short-podded (with plate), 1889, 121; 1895, 47.
Yaxci, *see* Sisal hemp.
Y-dzi of Tonquin, 1893, 76.
Yellow Bamboo sugar cane, 1897, 221.
Yellow-wood, 1887, Sept., 10; 1895, 3.
Yeoward, D., Fiji dried plants, 1895, 20.
Ylang Ylang, 1906, 398.
York gum timber, 1887, Sept., 6.
Yoruba indigo, 1888, 74, (with plate) 268; 1890, 242.
— land, indigenous plants of, 1891, 206.
— —, soil and cultivation in, 1890, 238.
— —, timber of, 1891, 41.
Yucatan, sisal hemp in, 1892, 22, 272; 1893, 212.
Yucca elata, 1899, 76.
— filifera at Kew, 1891, 277.
— Hanburii, 1892, 217.
— Whipplei, 1899, 134.
Yuccas, Aloes and Agaves at Kew, 1897, 231.
— on the Riviera, 1892, 7.
Yunnan, a budget from, 1897, 407; 1898, 289; 1899, 46.
—, botanical exploration in, 1897, 99.
— dried plants, 1892, 151; 1895, 45, 53.

Z.

Zacate, 1894, 382.
Zalil, Persian (with plate), 1889, 111 ; 1895, 167.
Zamia obliqua, 1897, 301.
Zanzibar, agricultural resources of, 1892, 87.
—, botanical enterprise in, 1896, 80.
—, Ceara rubber in, 1898, 10.
— Chillies, 1898, 171.
—, climate of, 1890, 216 ; 1892, 91.
—, clove industry of, 1893, 17.
—, coffee-leaf disease in, 1899, 23.
—, Director of Agriculture, 1896, 221.
— fruits, 1892, 89.
—, Para rubber in, 1898, 274.
—, Sir John Kirk's garden at, 1896, 80.
Zapatero, or West Indian box-wood, 1904, 11.
Zapupe fibre plant, 1906, 190.
Zea Mays, 1906, 289.
Zephyranthes (Zephyrites) long-ipes, *Baker*, 1898, 225.
— stenopetala, *Baker*, 1898, 226.
Zimmer, C. W., 1893, 340.
Zinc in dried apples, 1895, 239.
Zingiber officinale, 1891, 5 ; 1892, 16, 77.
Zizania aquatica, 1900, 29.
Zizyphus Chloroxylon (with plate), 1889, 127.
— sp., 1894, 193.
Zomba Botanic Garden, 1895, 186 ; 1898, 83.
Zululand, famine plants in, 1898, 51.
Zygodia urceolata, *Stapf*, 1894, 122.
Zygopetalum (§Zygosepalum) Ballii, *Rolfe*, 1906, 33.
Zygophyllum Gilfillani, *N. E. Brown*, 1906, 100.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

	Page
African oil palm, 1892	201
Agaricus melleus, 1899 ... ... facing	25
American Ginseng, 1893	75
—— palm weevil, 1893 ... ... facing	60
Anbury, club-root, or finger-and-toe, 1895	130
Andropogon citratus, 1906 ... ... facing	357
Antenna of Trypodendron, 1890	184
Apple disease, 1906 ... ... facing	193
Aralia quinquefolia, 1893...	75
Aseroë rubra, 1897... ... ... facing	115
Aspidiotus aurantii, 1891 ... ... „	221
Astragalus Henryi, 1906 ... ... „	382
Bearded weevil, 1893 ... ... facing	60
Beet canker, 1906	50
—— leaf spot, 1906	53
—— mildew, 1906...	54
—— sickness, 1906	58
Beetroot tumour, 1906	56

		Page.
Bhabur grass, 1888	facing	160
Blumea balsamifera, 1895	„	275
Bolbitius umbonatus, 1906	„	46
Botrytis corolligena, 1897	„	115
Bowstring hemp plants, 1887, May		3, 4
Burmese lacquer-ware, 1906	facing	145
Cacao disease, 1899	facing	1
Californian prune, 1892	„	259
Calospora Vanillae, 1892	„	111
Calotropis gigantea, 1900	„	8
Cercospora beticola, 1906		52
Chilo saccharalis, 1892	facing	153
Chitonia rubriceps, 1897	„	115
Citrus Medica, var. acida, 1894	„	116
Clavaria kewensis, 1897	„	115
Coffea stenophylla, 1896	„	190
Coix Lachryma, var. stenocarpa, 1888	„	144
Colletotrichum Camelliae, 1899	„	89
Cudrania triloba, 1888	„	292
Cymbopogon citratus, 1906	„	357
Cyphomandra betacea, 1887, August		3
Dalbergia hupeana, 1903	facing	25
Dasyscypha abscondita, 1906	„	46
Delphinium Zalil, 1889	„	111
Didiera mirabilis, 1898		98
Elaeis guineensis, 1892		201
Elephant beetle, 1895	facing	60
Erythroxylon Coca, 1889		4
—— ——, var. novo-granatense, 1889		6
Eucommia ulmoides, 1904	facing	4
Exoascus deformans, 1901	„	87
Flammula purpurata, 1897	facing	115
Fluted scale-insect, 1889	„	194
Fruit room, Bunyard's, 1895		31
Group of Pagan lacquer-ware workers, 1906	facing	137
Gummosis of Prunus japonica, 1898	„	321

		Page.
Hardy India-rubber tree, 1904	facing	4
Hemileia, 1906	„	5
Heterodera Schachtii, 1906		8
Highland coffee of Sierra Leone, 1896	facing	0
Humaria pinetorum, 1906	„	6
Icerya aegyptiaca, 1890		96, 97
—— Purchasi, 1889	facing	194
Illicium verum, 1888	„	174
Ischaemum angustifolium, 1888	„	160
Jamaica cogwood, 1889	facing	128
Job's tears, 1888	„	144
Kickxia africana, 1895	facing	246
Leaf-curl, 1901	facing	87
Lily-bulb disease, 1897	„	87
Lonchocarpus cyanescens, 1888	„	268
Lysiloma Sabicu, 1887, December	„	4
Marasmius opalinus, 1906	facing	46
Megasoma elephas, 1893	„	60
Microtaena cymosa, 1902	„	11
Moth borer, 1892	„	153
Mucor exitiosus, 1901	„	94
Musa Cavendishii, 1894		296
—— Ensete, 1895		236
—— Fehi (= M. Seemanni), 1894		247
—— lasiocarpa, 1894		243
—— sanguinea, 1894		259
—— sapientum, 1887, April		4
—— ——, var. paradisiaca, 1894		232
—— ——, —— vittata, 1894		251
—— superba, 1894		242
—— textilis, 1894		290
Nectria Bainii, 1899	facing	1
New British fungi, 1906	„	46

Page
Oecodoma mexicana, 1893 ... ... facing 60
Oil palm fibre, preparation of, 1892 .. .. 65, 66
Onion disease, 1887, October 21, 22
Orange scale, 1891 ... ... facing 221

Pachyrhizus angulatus, 1889 ... ... facing 121
—— tuberosus, 1889 ... ... „ 62
Pai-t'an tree, 1903 ... ... „ 25
Palm oil, preparation of, 1892 ... ... 204, 206
Para rubber, articles used in collecting and preparing, 1898 250, 251
—— —— prices, chart, 1898 ... ... facing 242
—— —— ——, ——, 1906 ... ... „ 241
Parasol ant, 1893 ... ... „ 60
Peronospora Schachtii, 1906 54
—— schleideniana, 1887, October 21, 22

Pionnotes betae, 1906 50
Piper Cubeba, 1887, December 2
Plan of Curator's house, Botanic Station, St. Vincent, 1892 .. .. facing 93
Plantain, 1887, April, 4 ; 1894 232
Plasmodiophora Brassicae, 1895 130

Raspador fibre machine, 1892 37
Rhina barbirostris, 1893 ... ... facing 60
—— nigra, 1893 ... ... „ 60
Rhizopus necans, 1897 ... ... „ 87
Rhyncophorus palmarum, 1893 ... ... „ 60
Rhytisma acerinum, 1901 ... ... „ 87
Rosellinia radiciperda, 1896 ... ... „ 1

Sabicú, 1887, December ... ... facing 4
Sansevieria zeylanica, 1887, May 4
Sansevierias, sections of leaves, 1887, May 3
Section of oak stem showing burrows of Trypodendron, 1890 185
Shot-borer, 1892 ... ... facing 153
Sierra Leone Botanic Station, plan, 1897 ... ... „ 303
Silkworm thorn, 1888 ... ... „ 292
Sisal hemp plantation in Yucatan, 1892 24
South African locust fungus, 1901 ... ... facing 94
Sphenophorus sacchari, 1892 ... ... „ 153
Star anise, 1888 ... ... „ 174
Stilbum flavidum, 1899 ... ... „ 89
Sugar-cane borers, 1892 ... ... „ 153
Sycamore leaf-blotch, 1901 ... ... „ 87

		Page.
Tabernanthe Iboga, 1895	... facing	138
Tea and coffee diseases, 1899	... „	89
—— blights, 1898	... „	105
Tilletia spores, 1899	... „	141
Tree tomato, 1887, August	... ...	3
Tricholoma saevum, 1906	... facing	46
Urera tenax, 1888	... facing	84
Urophylictis leproides, 1906	... ..	56
Use of seeds for ornamental purposes, 1906	... facing	253
Vanilla flower, fertilization of, 1888	... facing	78
Weather charts, 1890	... facing	25, 26
Weevil-borer, 1892	... „	153
West Indian lime, 1894	... „	116
Xyleborus perforans, 1892	... facing	153
Yam bean, 1889	... facing	62
—— ——, short-podded, 1889	... „	121
Yoruba indigo, 1888	... „	268
Zalil, 1889	... facing	111
Zizyphus Chloroxylon, 1889	... „	128